

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625

CDN Price List

ALEXANDRA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

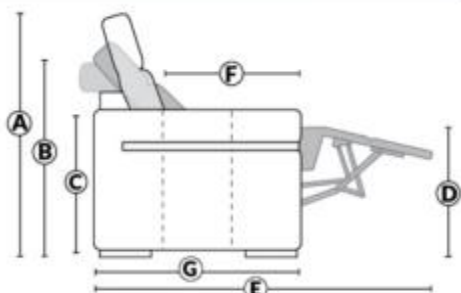
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

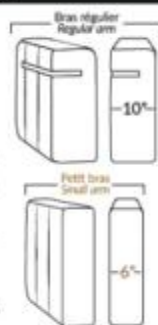
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

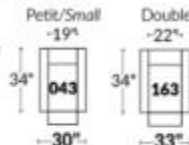
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

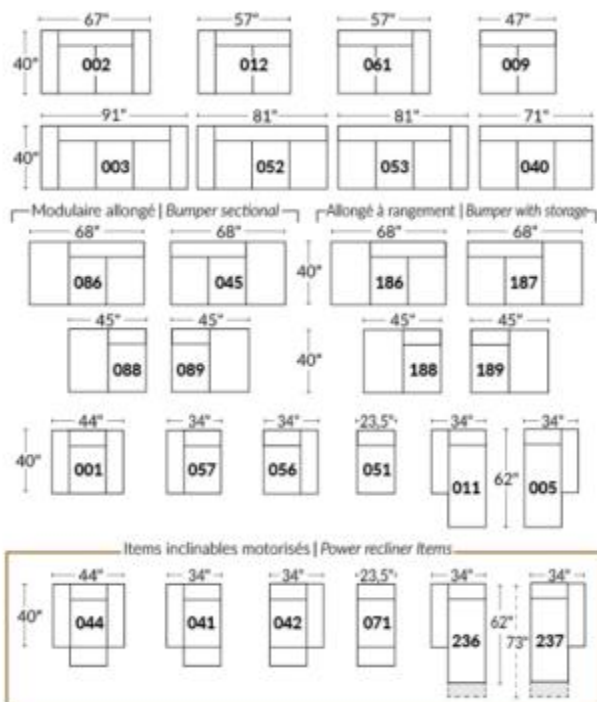


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

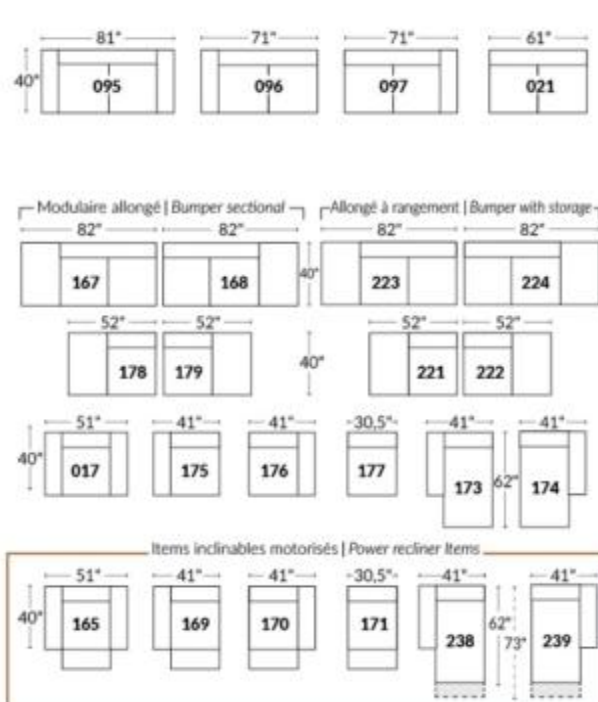
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



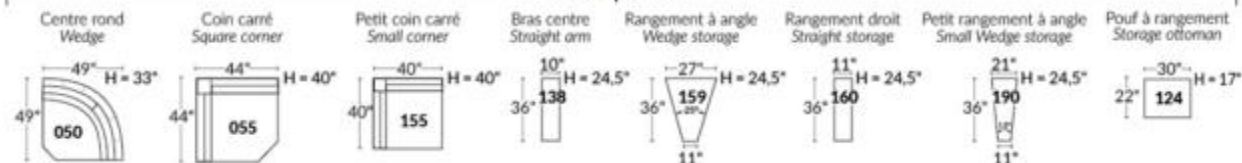
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



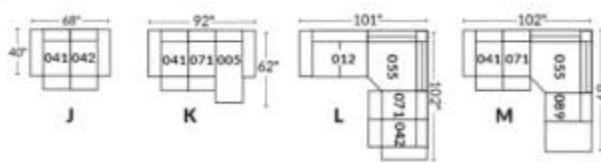
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



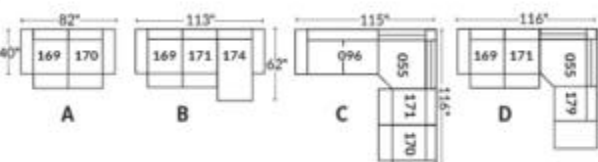
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

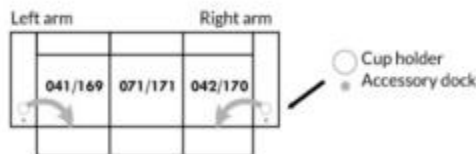
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

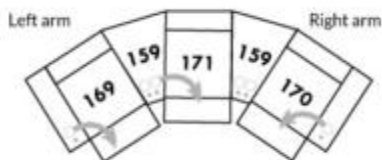
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

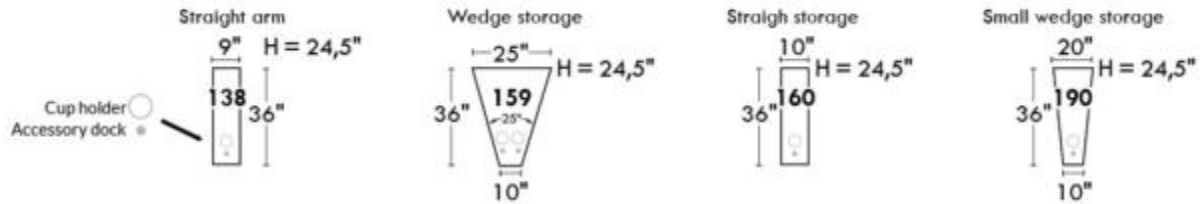
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

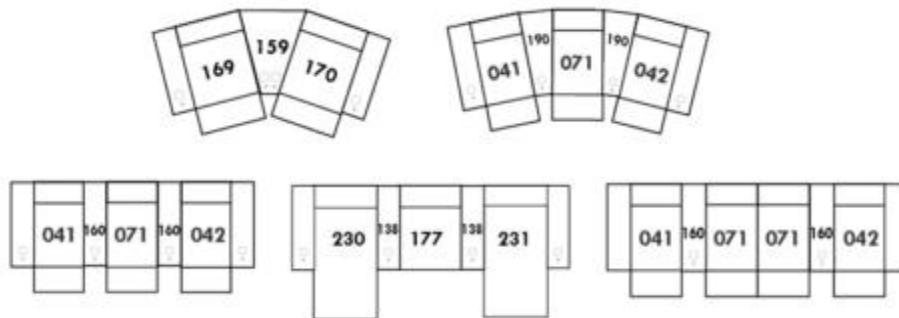
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335

CDN Price List

BUDAPEST

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

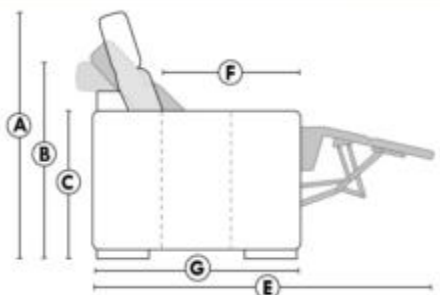
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

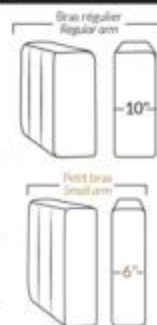
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

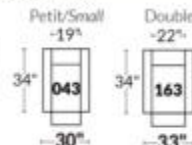
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

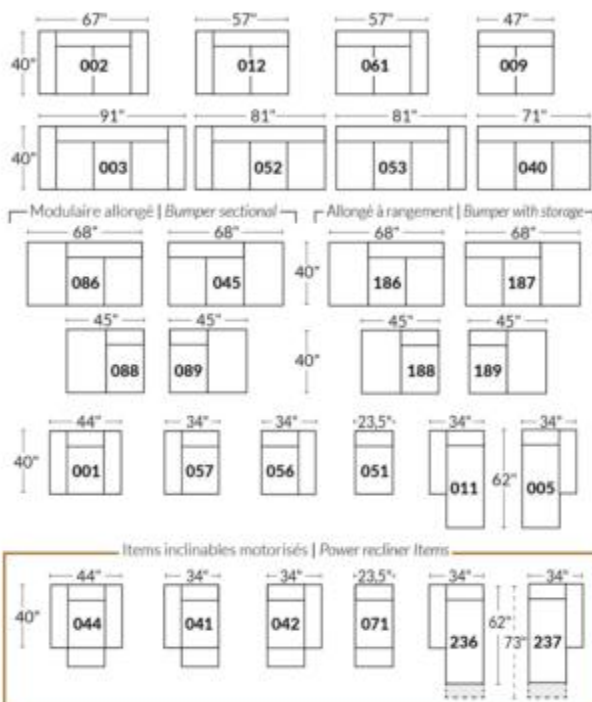


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

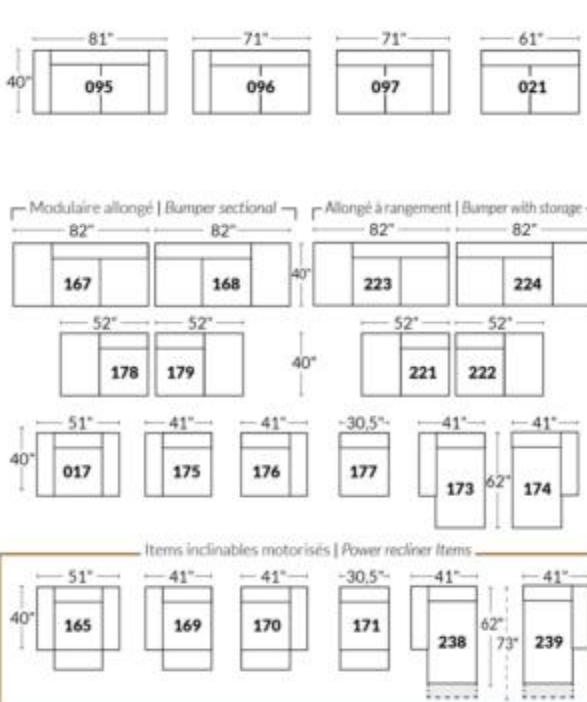
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



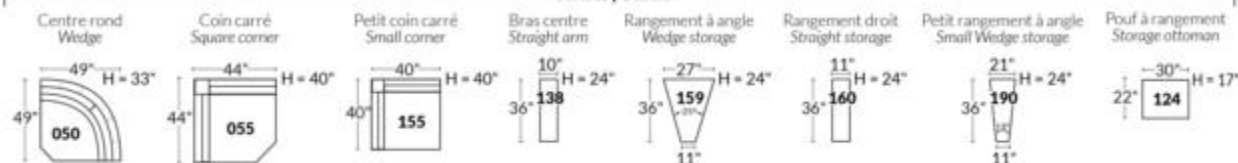
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



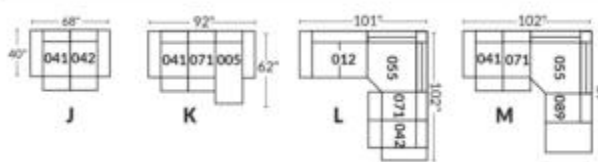
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



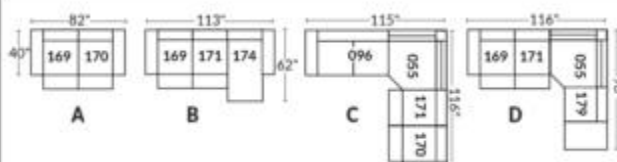
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

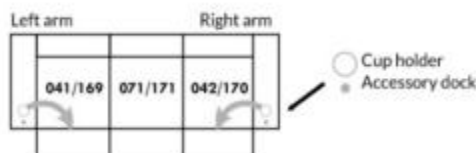
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

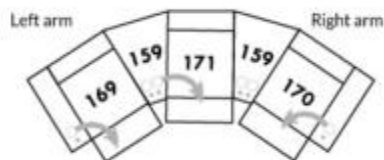
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

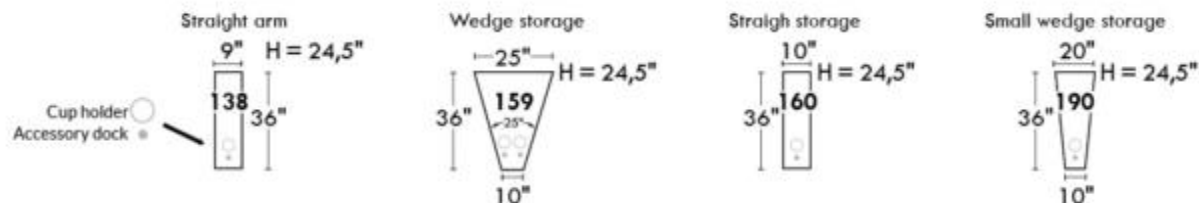
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

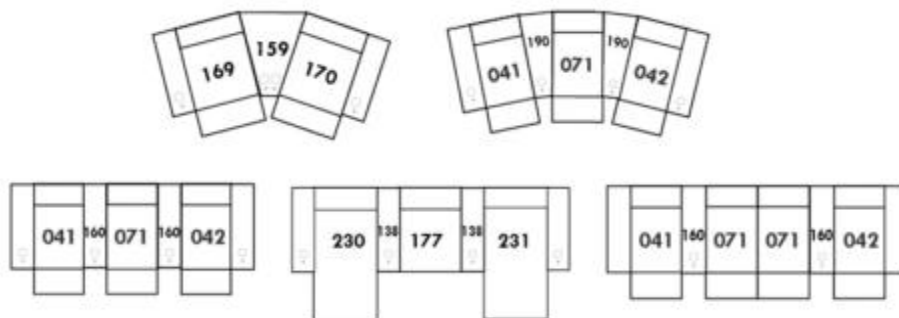
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335

CDN Price List

COLOGNE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



COLOGNE

OPTIMA
Collection

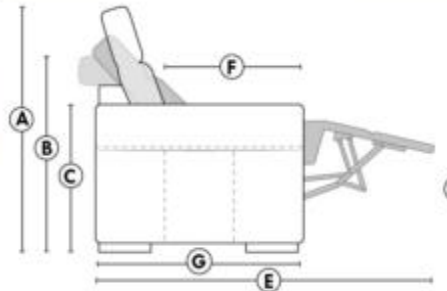
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

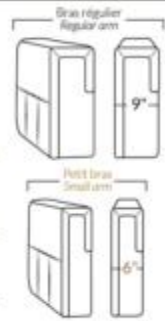
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

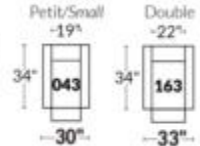
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

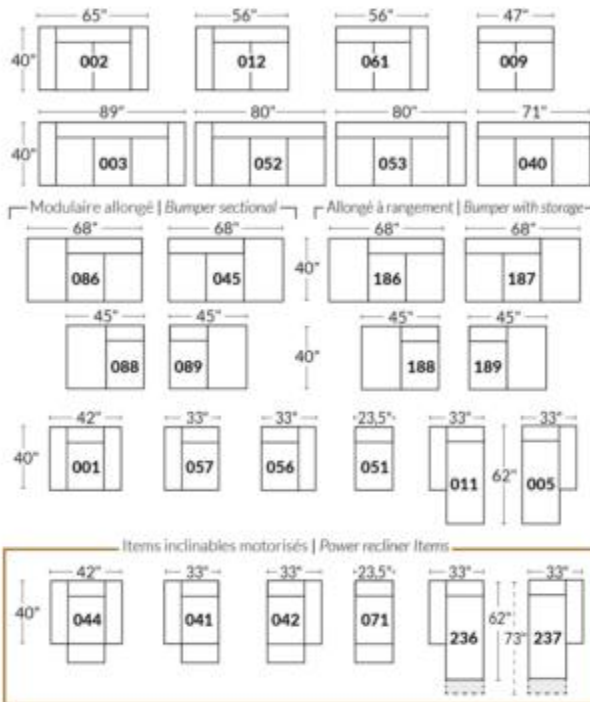


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

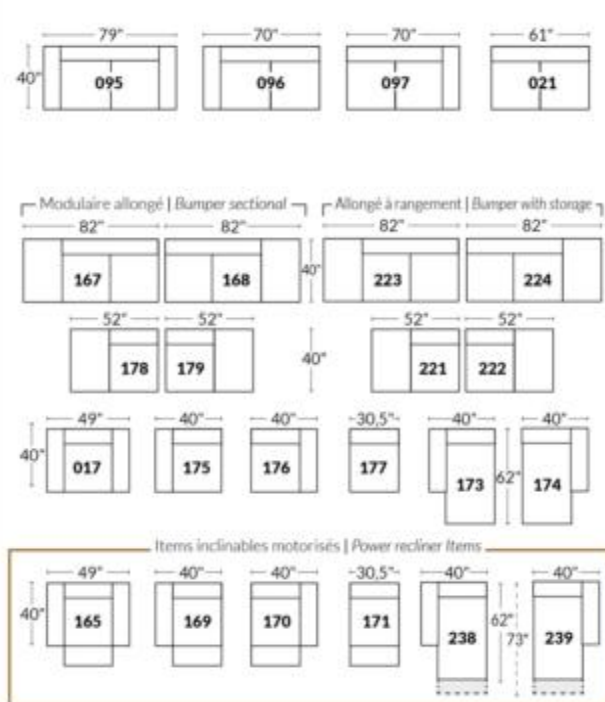
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



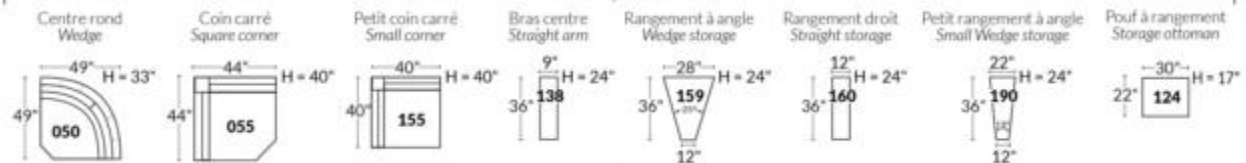
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



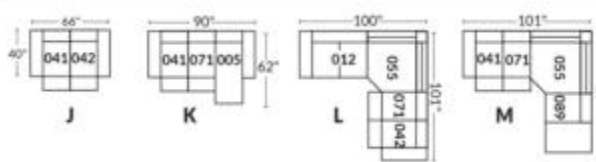
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



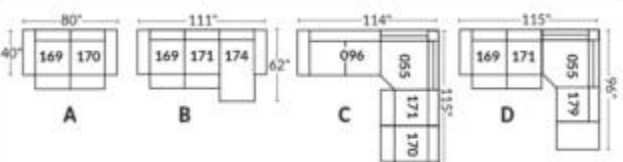
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

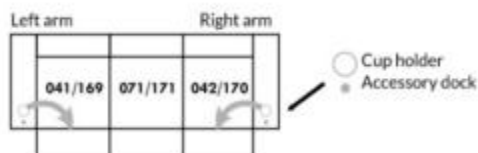
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

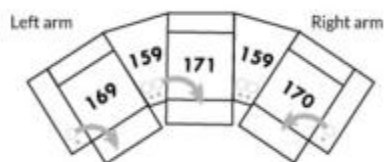
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

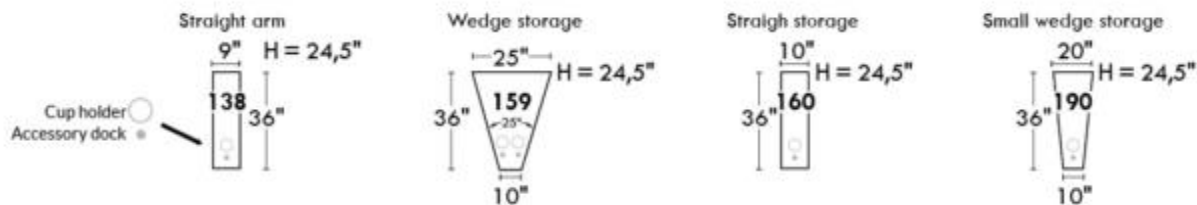
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

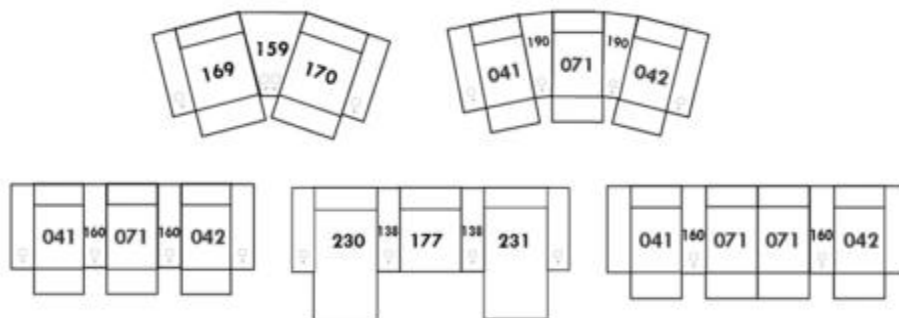
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125

CDN Price List

COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



COLORADO

OPTIMA
Collection

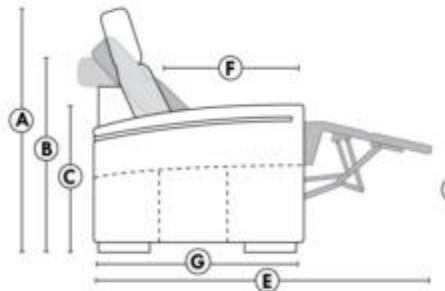
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

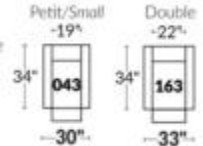
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

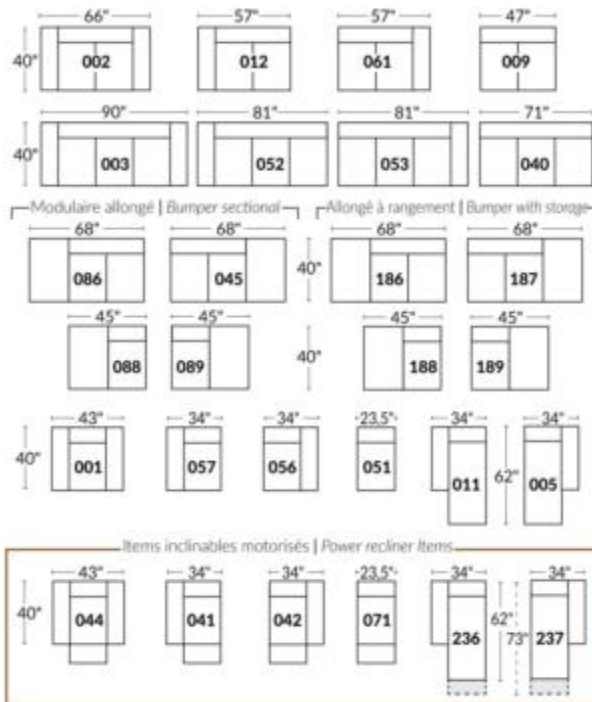


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

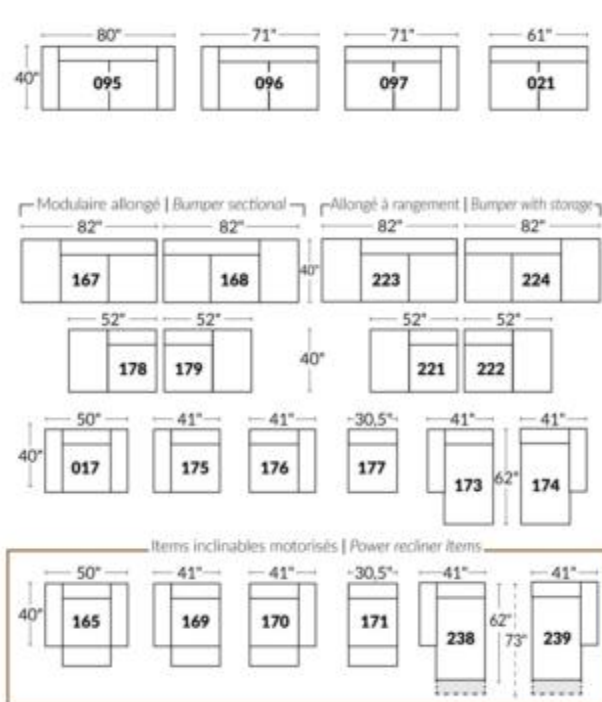
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



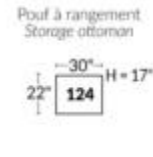
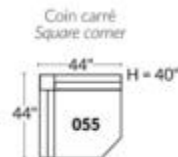
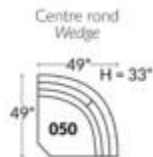
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



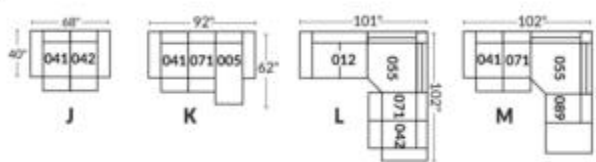
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



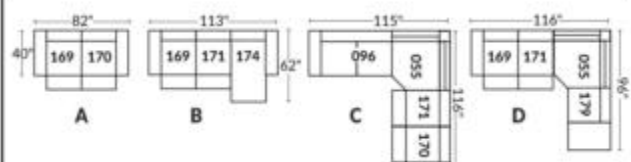
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335

CDN Price List

DALLAS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320

SPECIFICATIONS



DALLAS

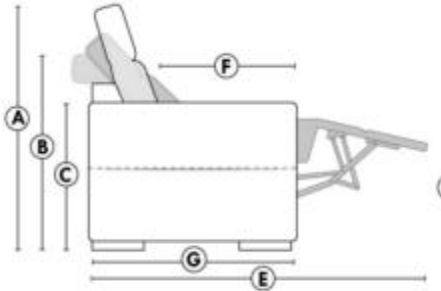
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

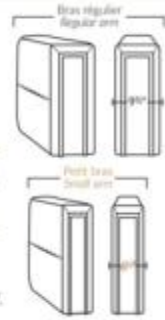
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

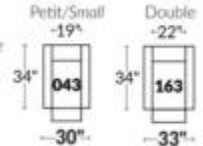
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

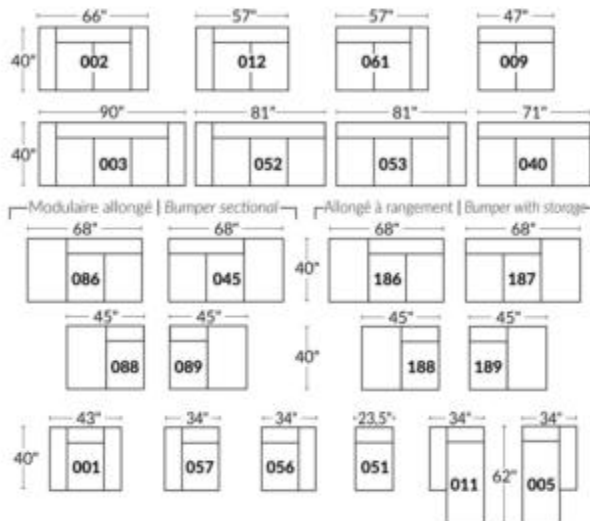


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

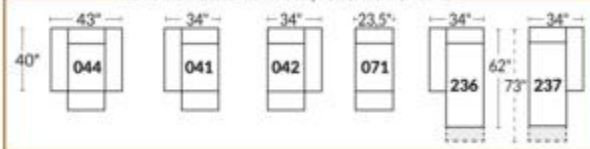
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



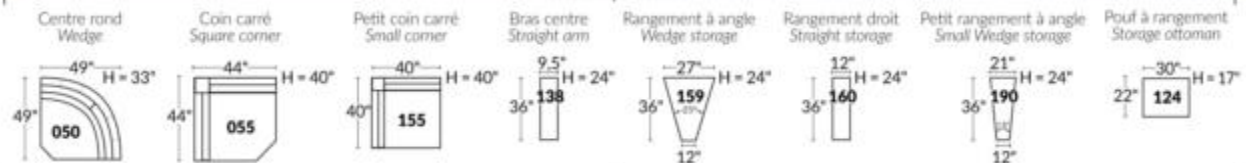
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



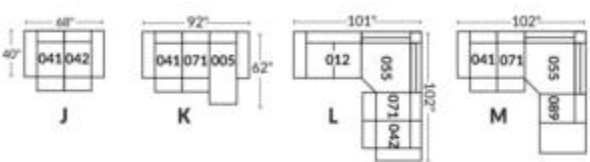
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



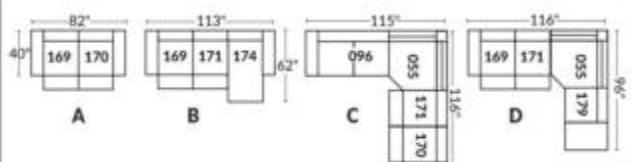
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

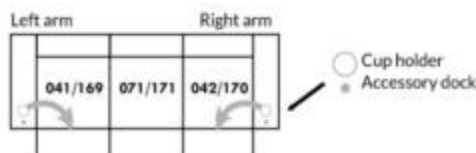
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

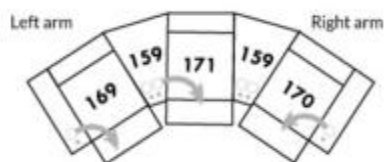
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

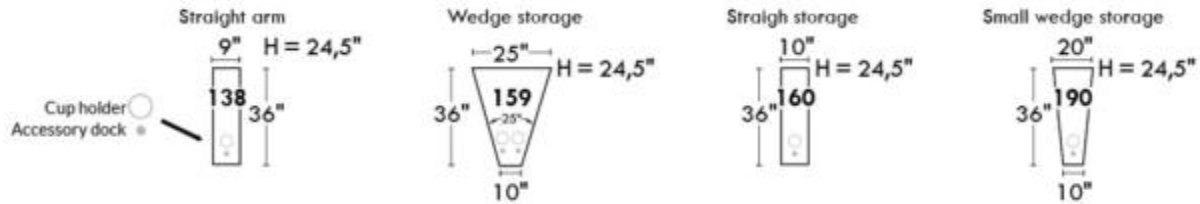
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

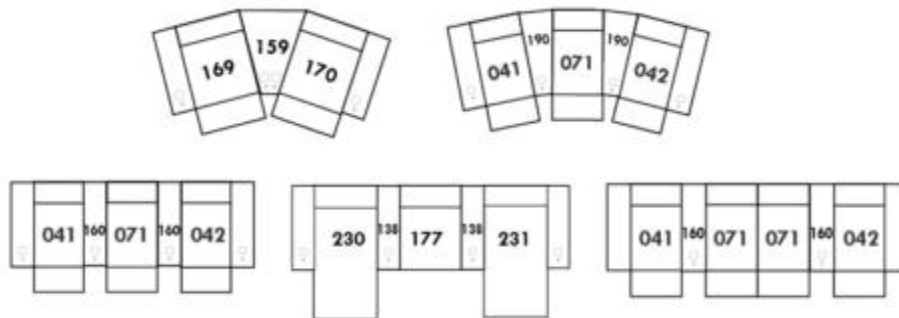
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



HAMBOURG

OPTIMA
Collection

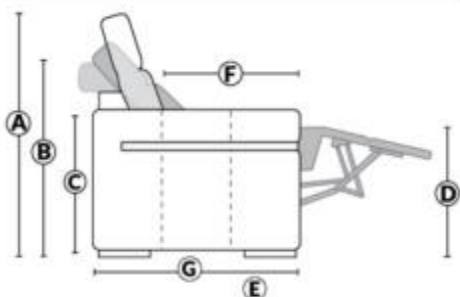
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

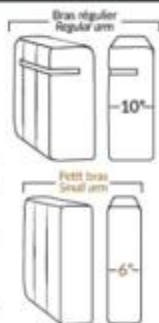
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

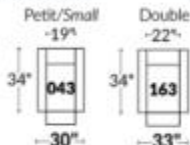
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

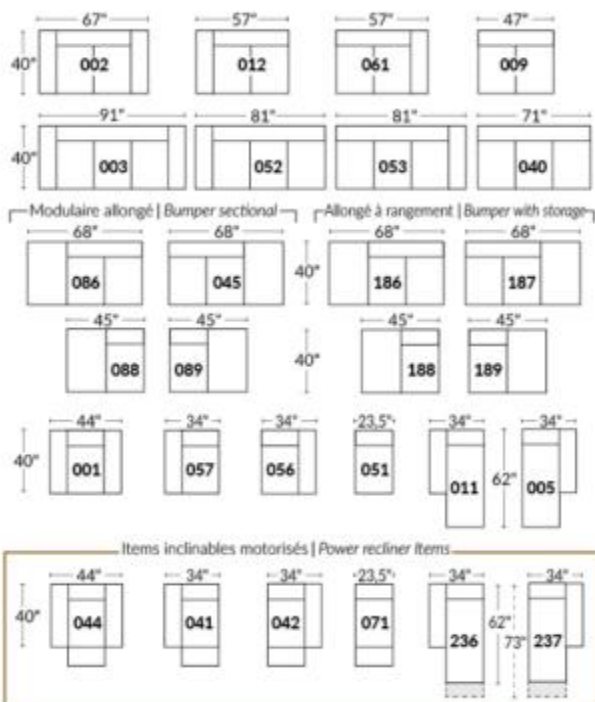


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

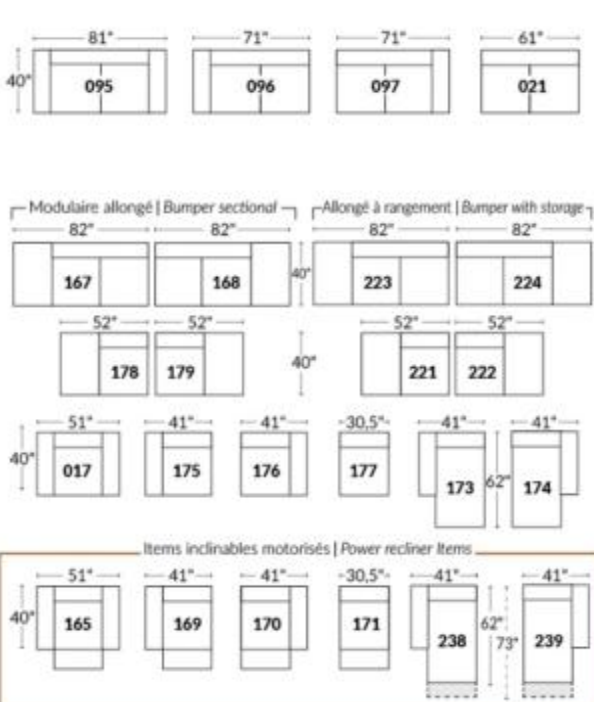
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



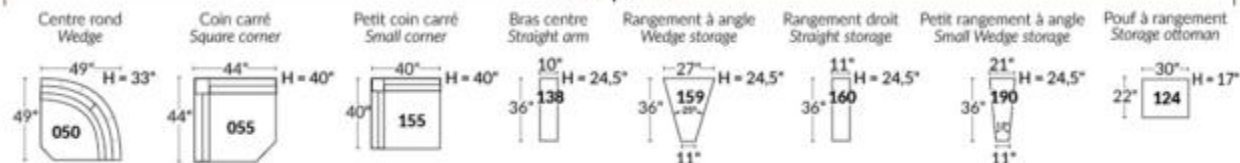
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



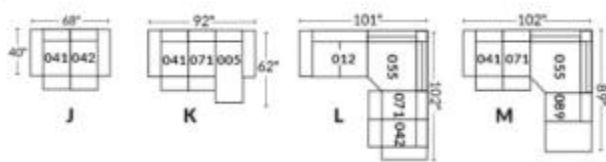
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



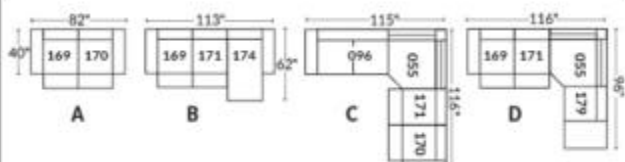
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

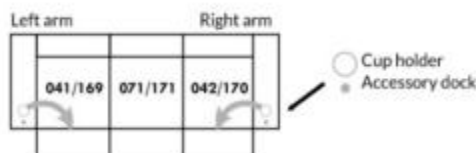
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

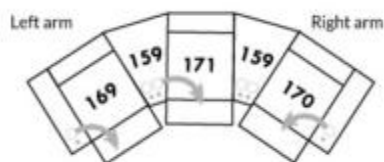
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

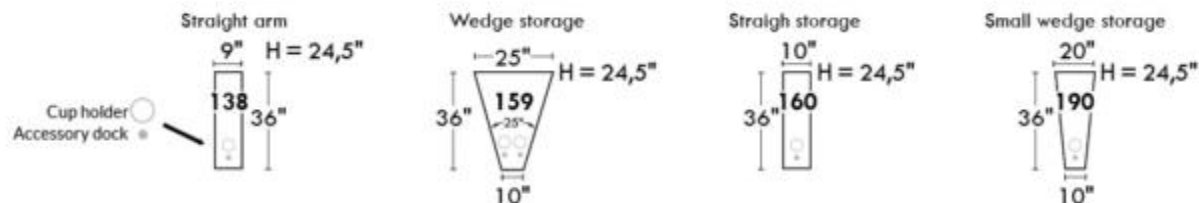
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

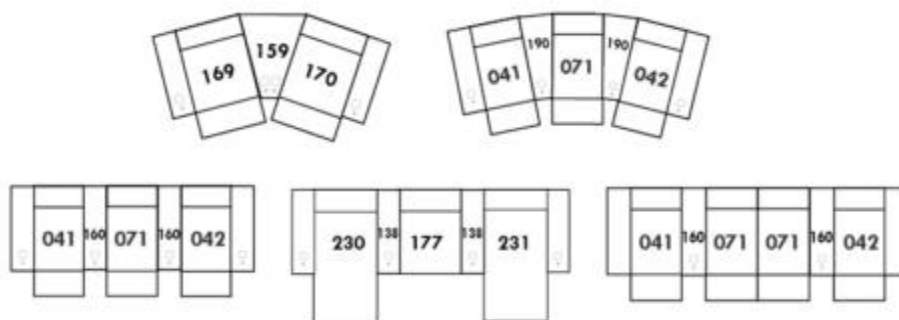
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335

CDN Price List

KELOWNA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

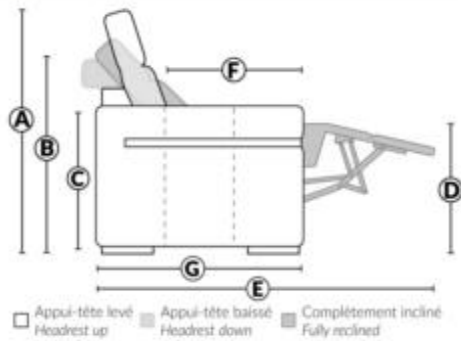
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

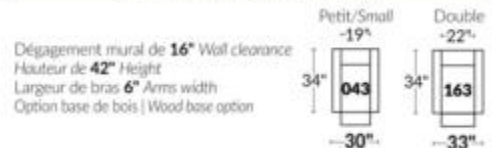
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

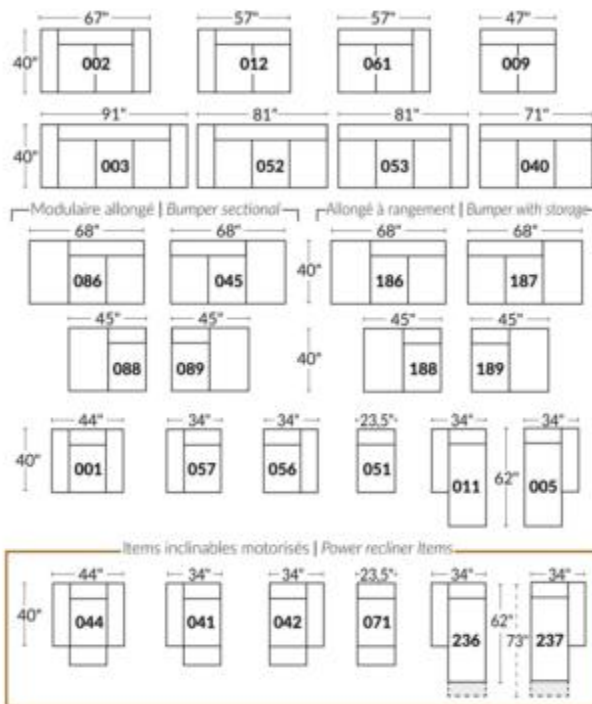
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



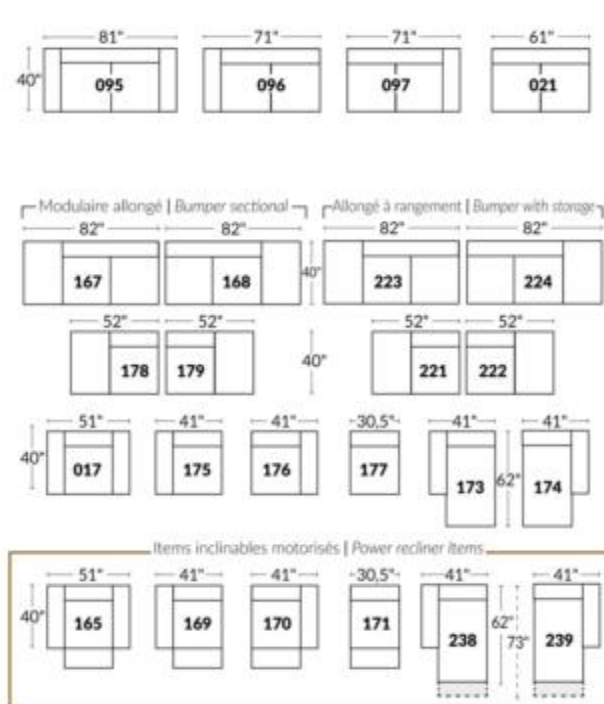
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



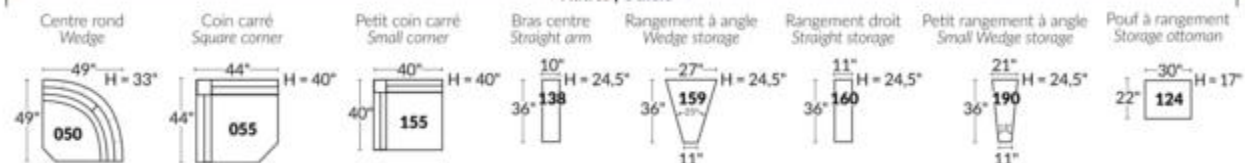
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



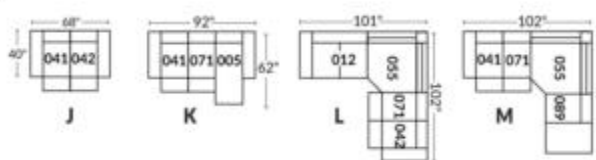
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



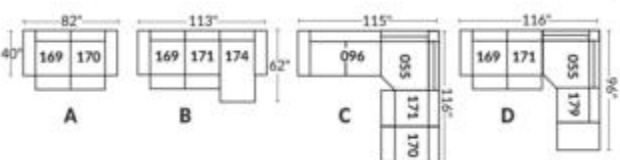
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

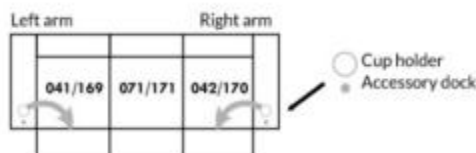
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

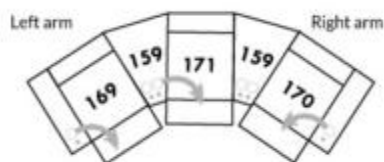
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

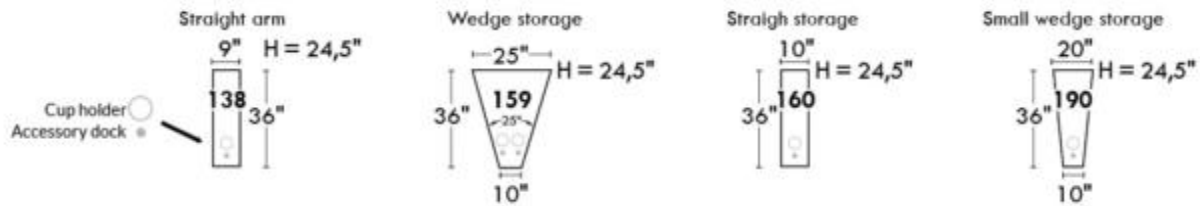
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

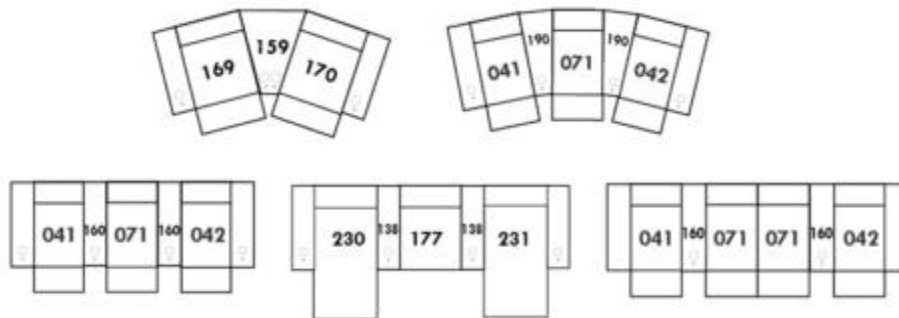
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625

CDN Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

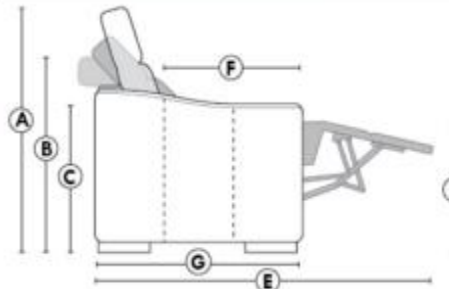
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

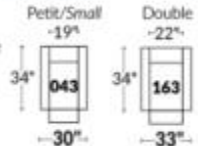
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

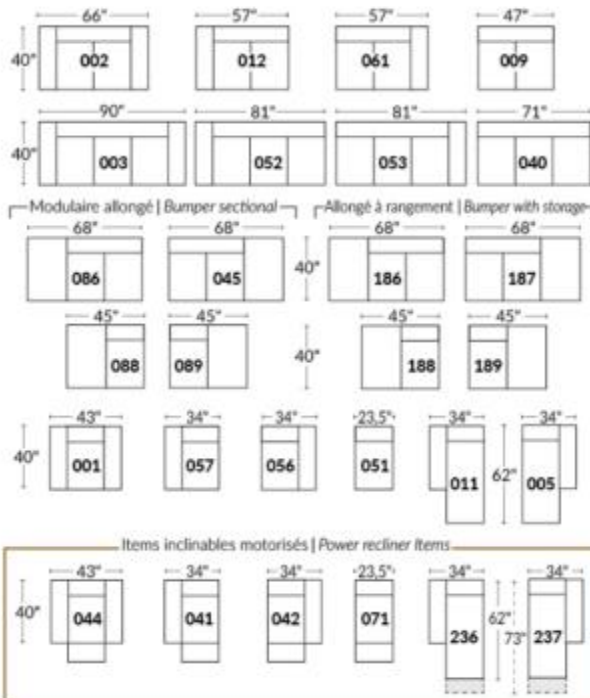


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

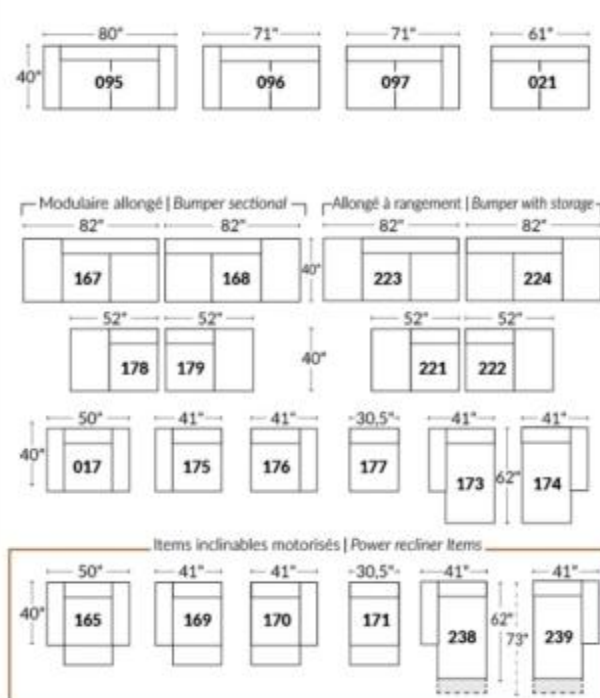
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



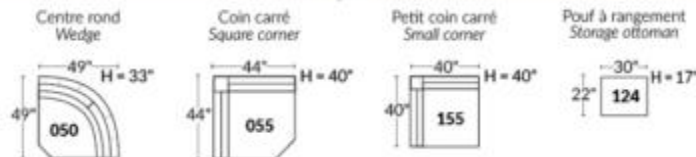
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



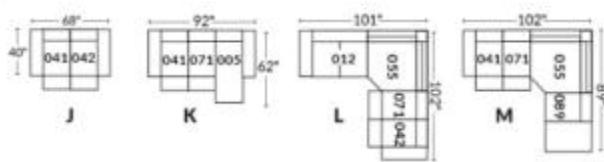
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



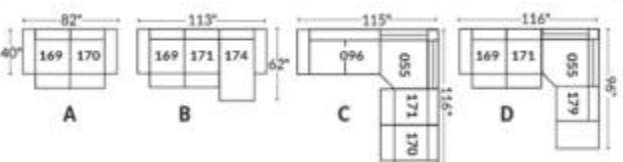
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625

CDN Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



LONDON

OPTIMA
Collection

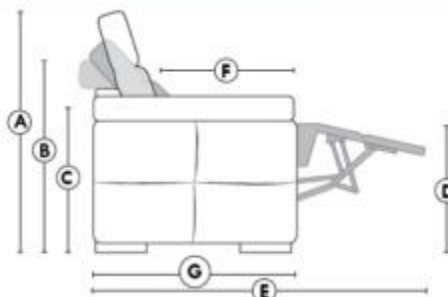
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

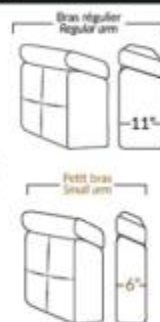
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

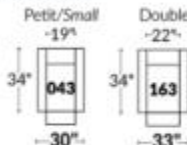
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

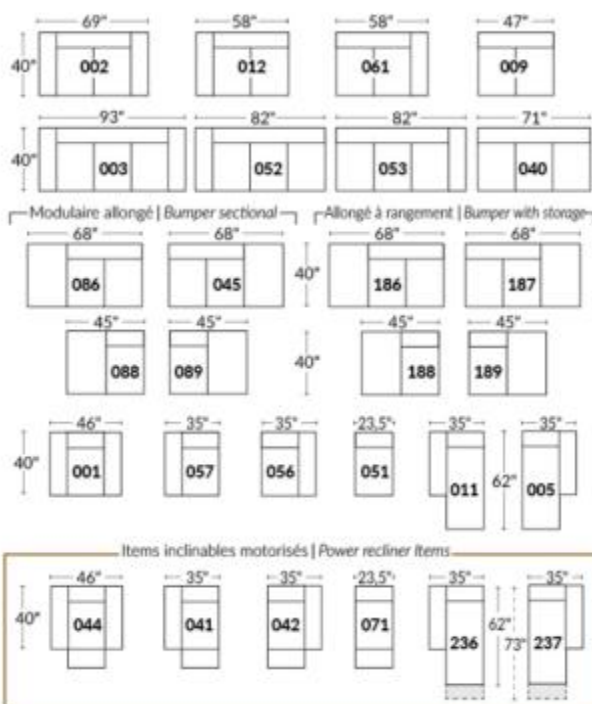


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

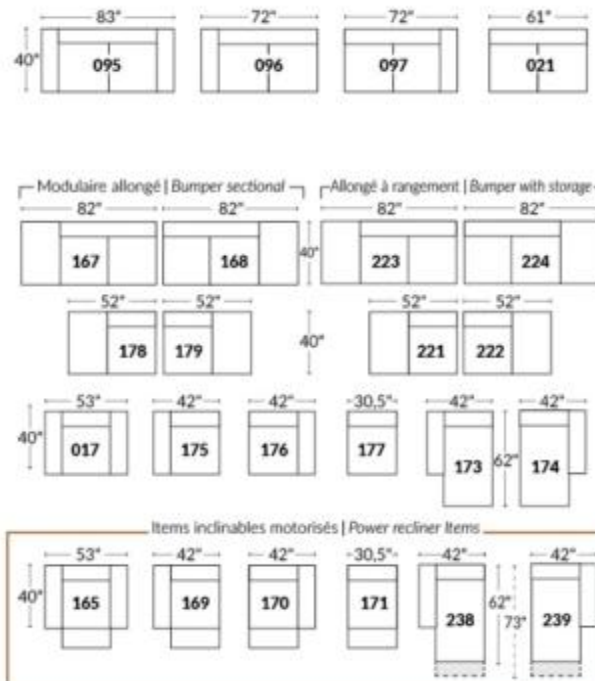
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



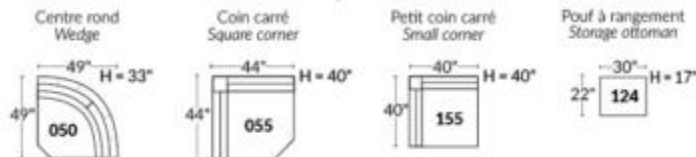
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



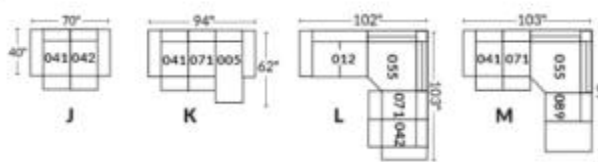
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



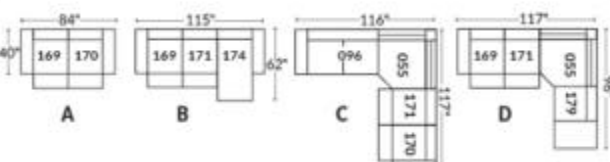
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335

CDN Price List

MANHATTAN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

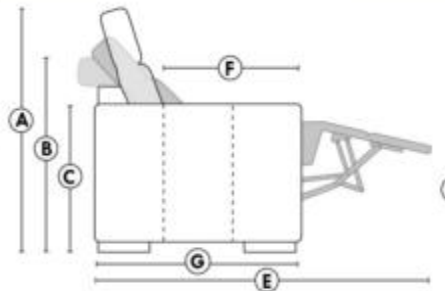
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

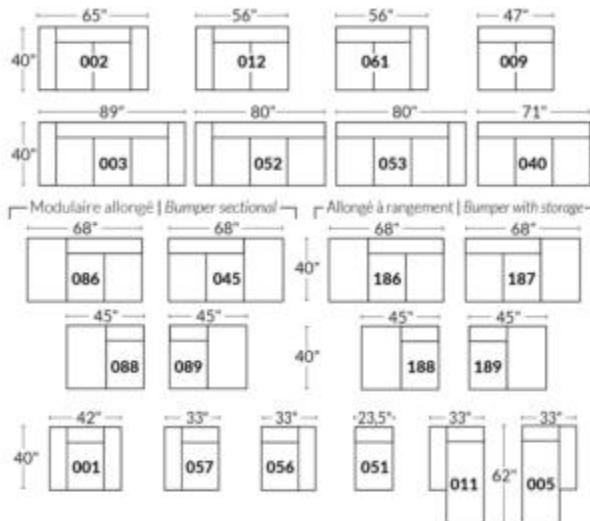
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



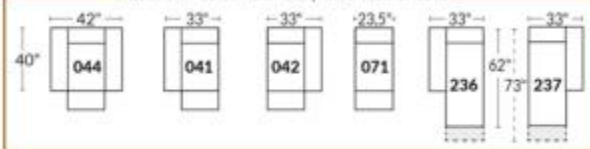
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



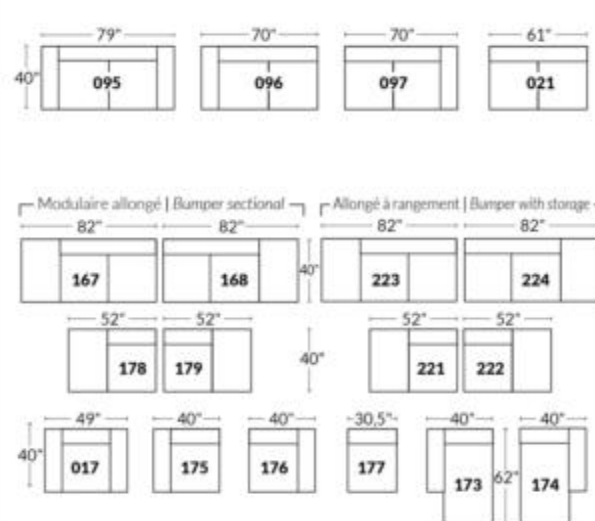
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



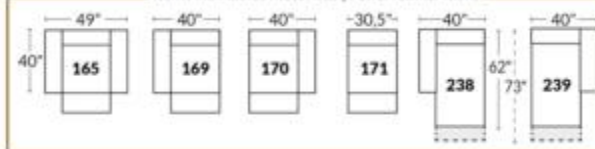
Autres | Others



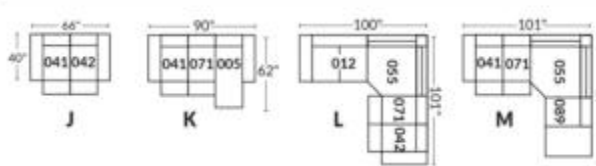
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



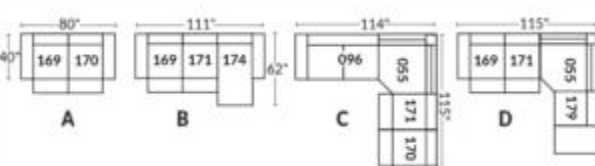
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

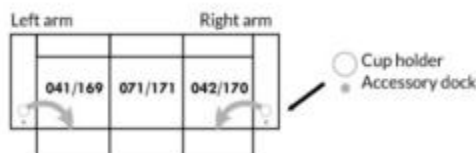
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

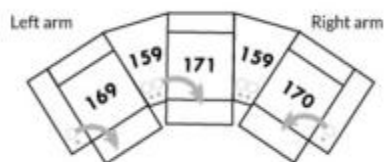
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

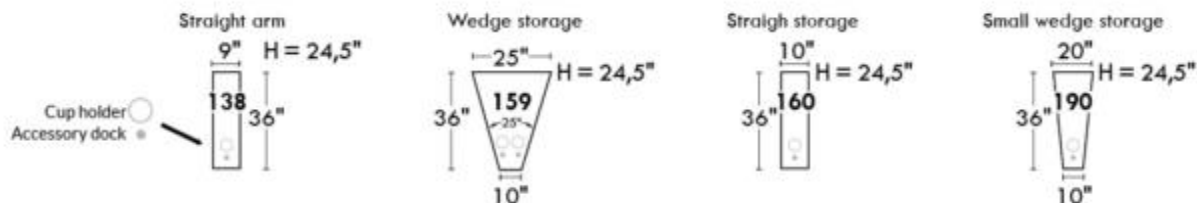
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

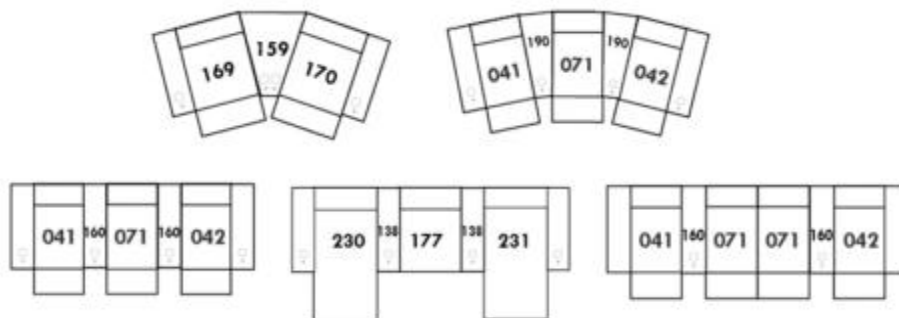
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

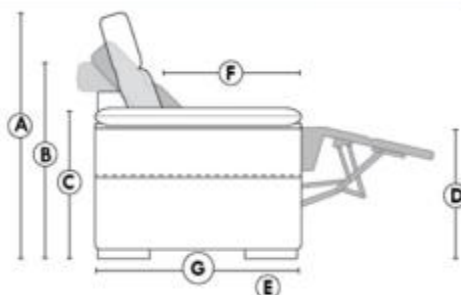
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

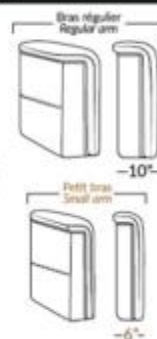
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

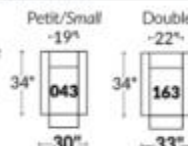
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

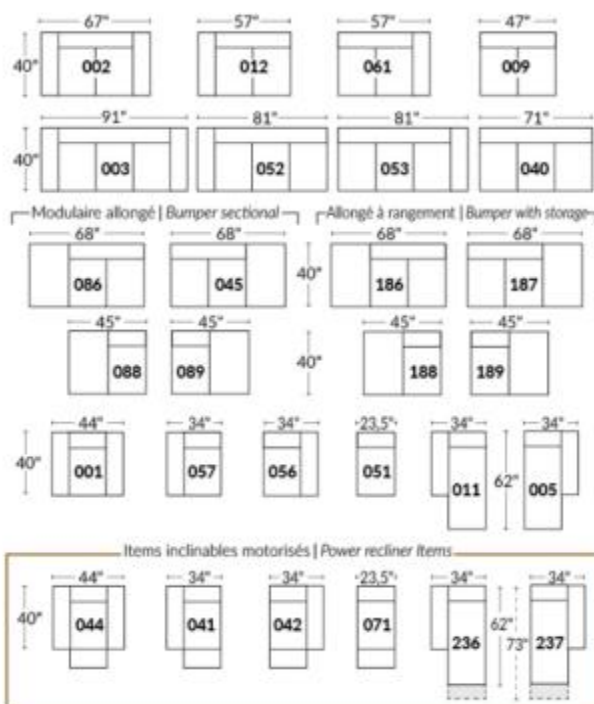


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

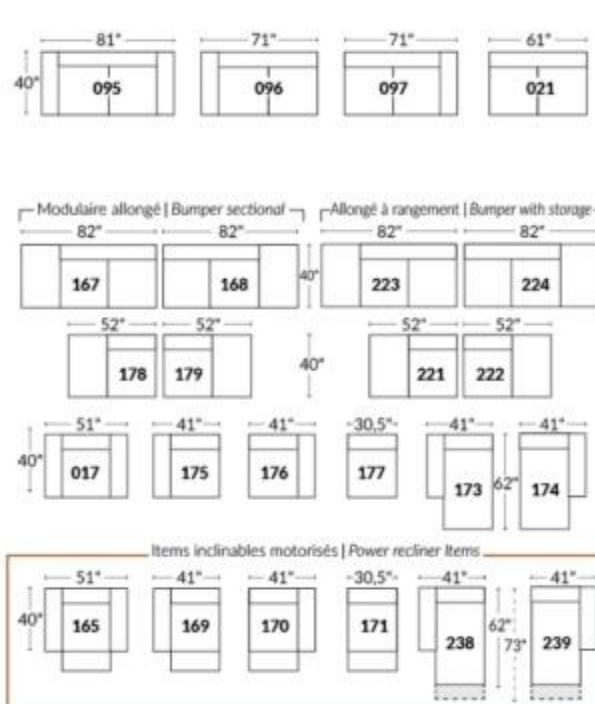
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



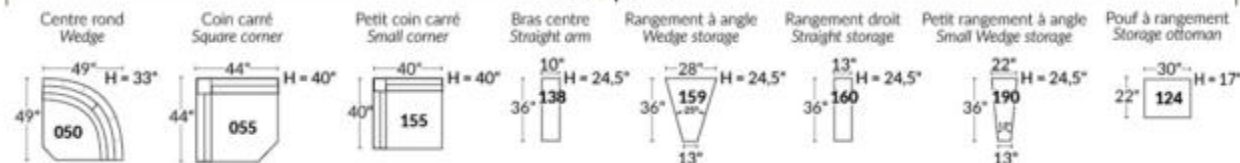
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



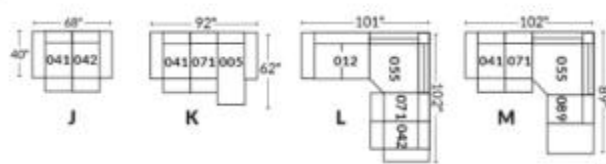
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



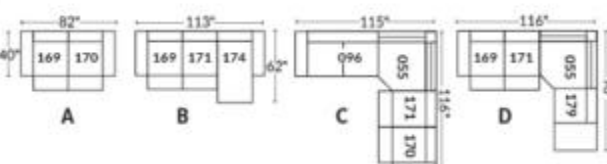
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

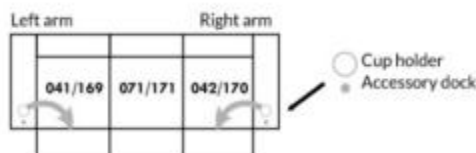
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

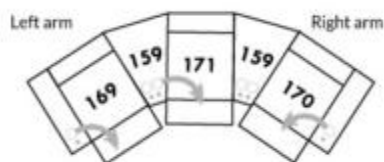
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

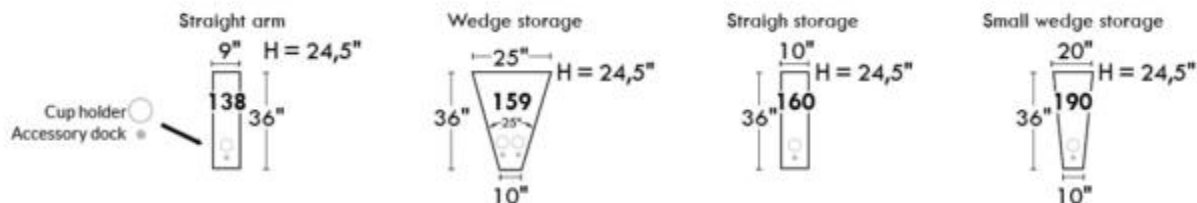
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

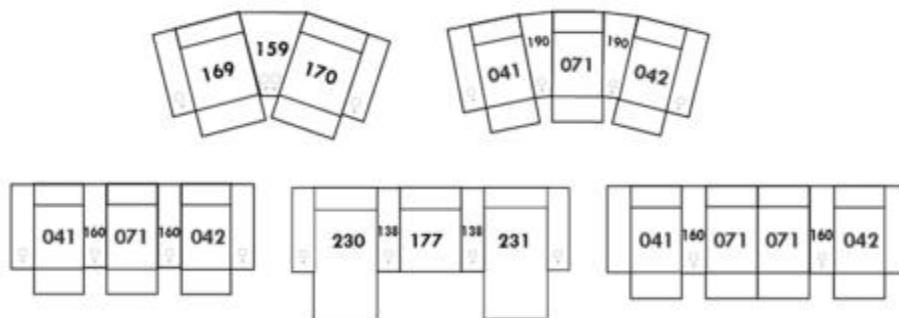
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335

CDN Price List

MONTEREY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

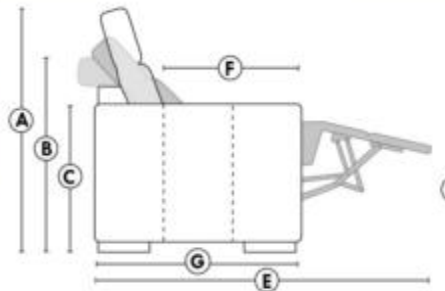
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

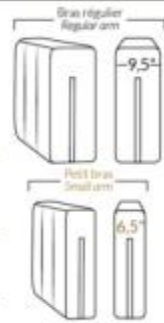
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

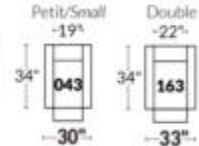
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

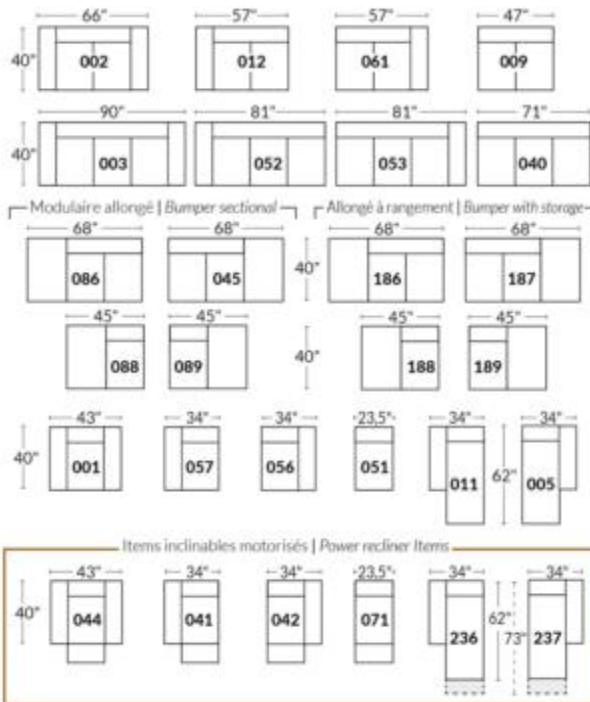


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

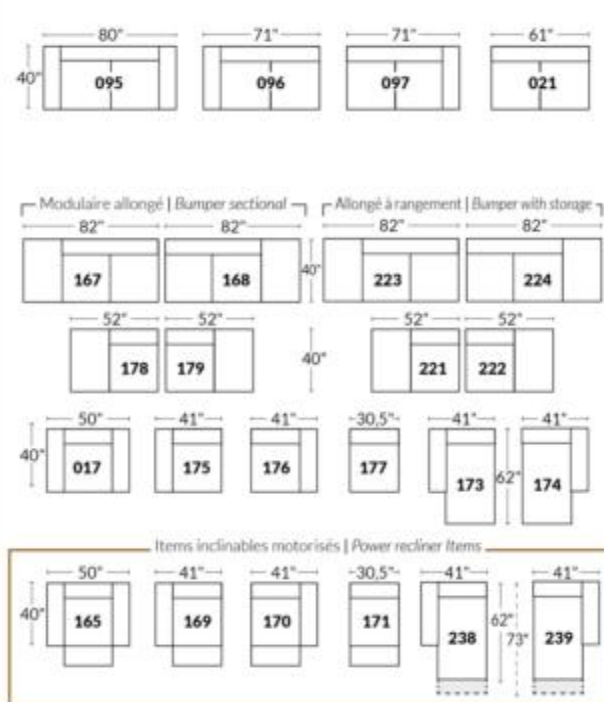
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



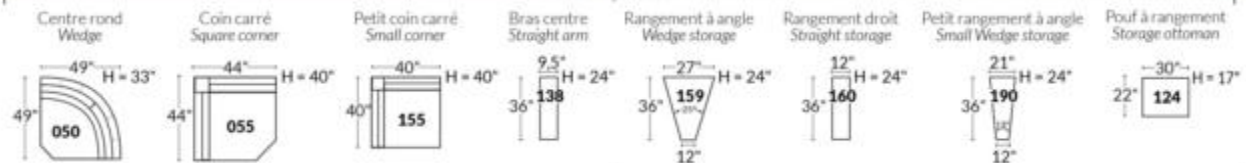
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



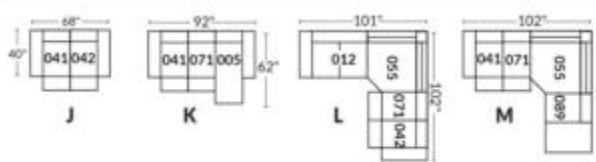
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



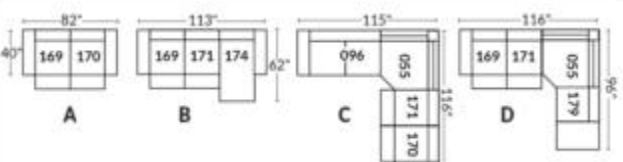
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

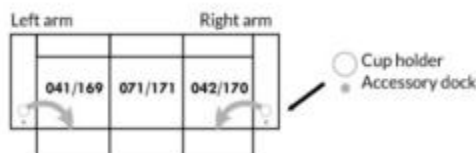
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

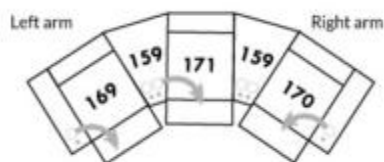
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

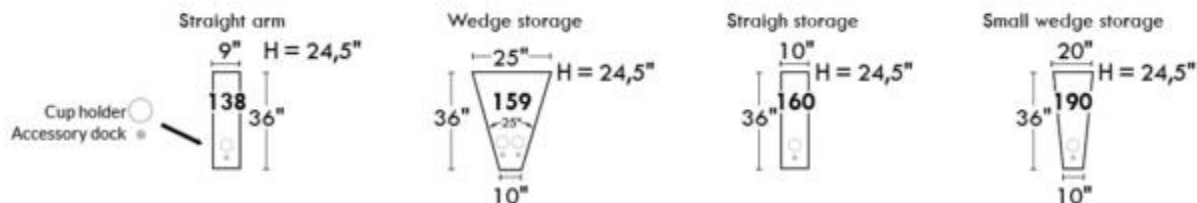
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

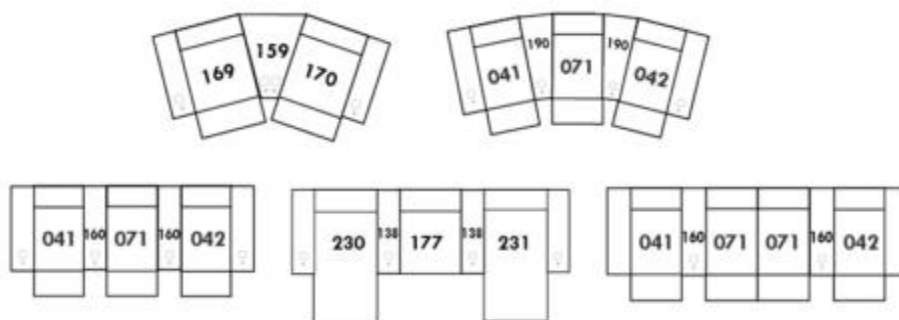
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335

CDN Price List

MONTREAL

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

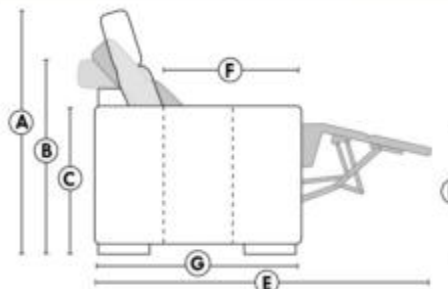
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

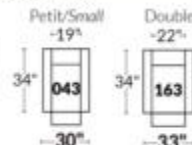
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

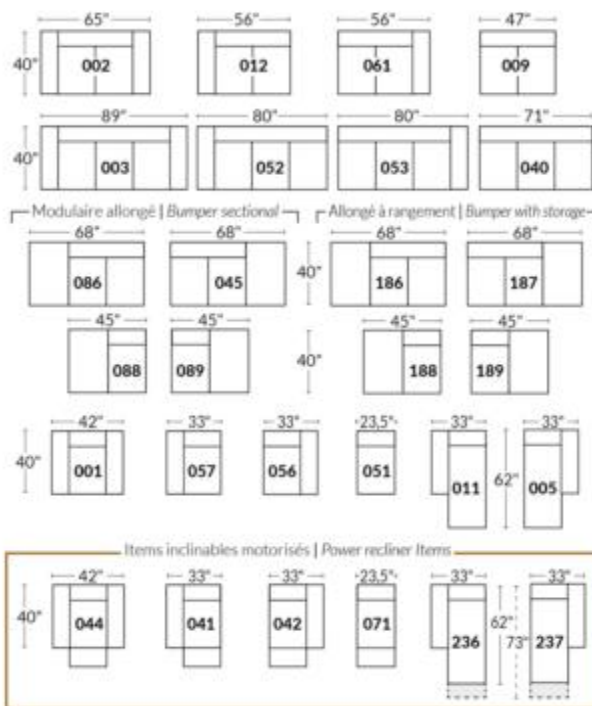


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

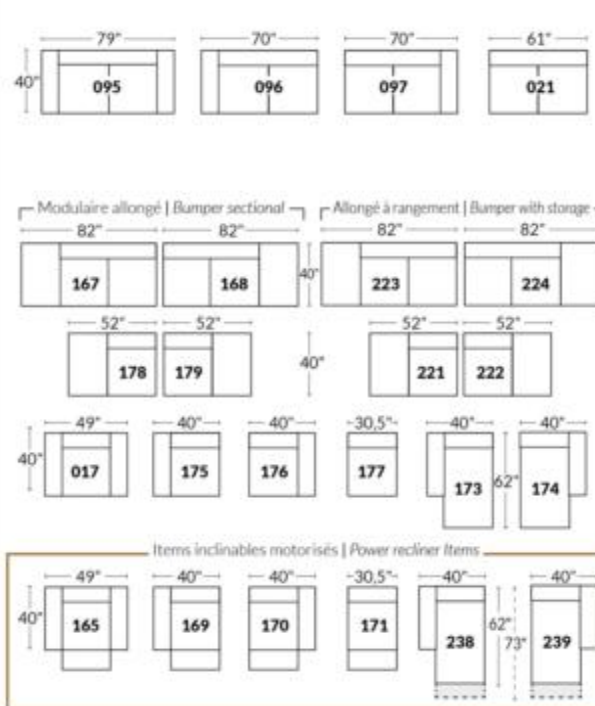
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



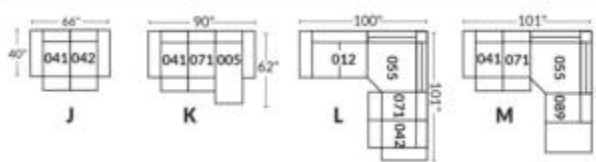
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



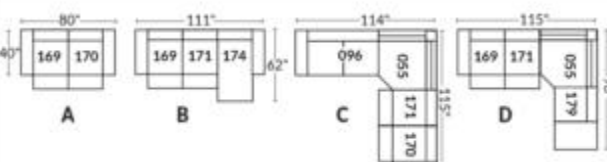
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

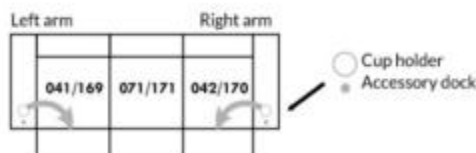
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

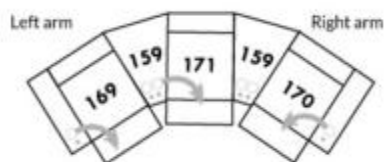
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

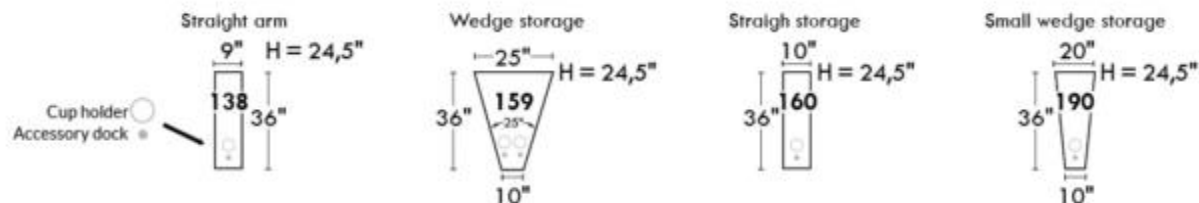
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

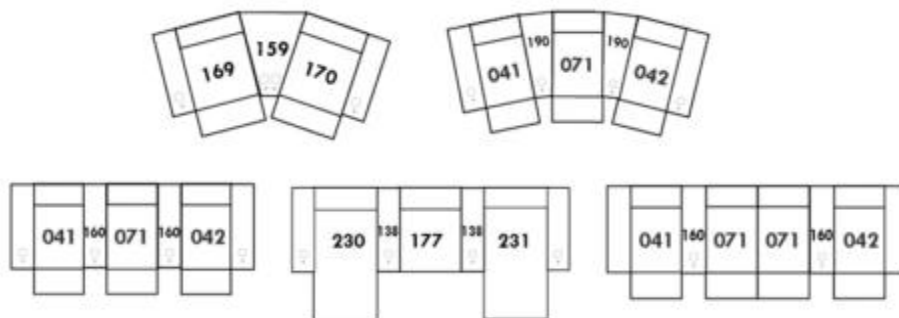
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335

CDN Price List

MUNICH

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



MUNICH

OPTIMA
Collection

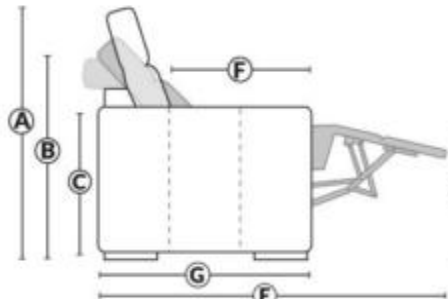
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Tous produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- Ⓐ Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
Ⓑ Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
Ⓒ Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
Ⓓ Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
Ⓔ Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
Ⓕ Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
Ⓖ Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

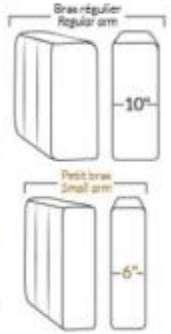
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

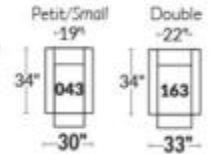
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

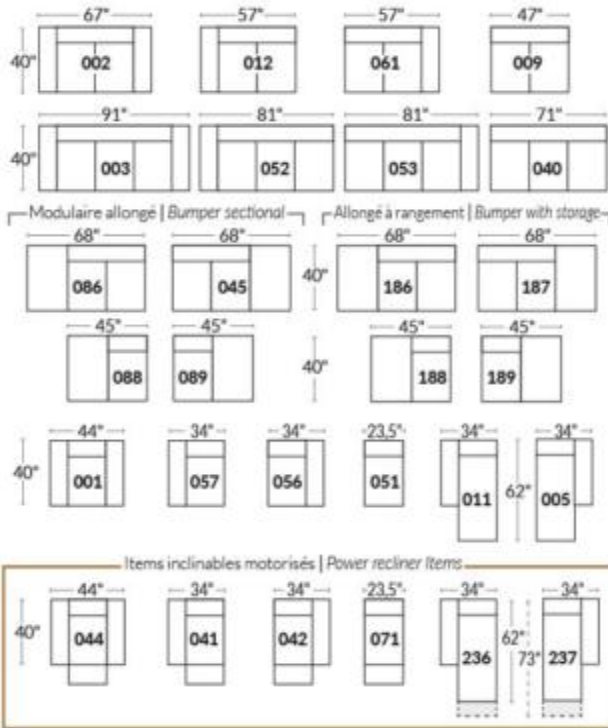


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

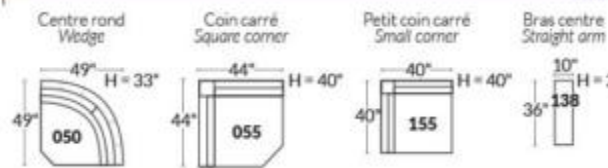
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



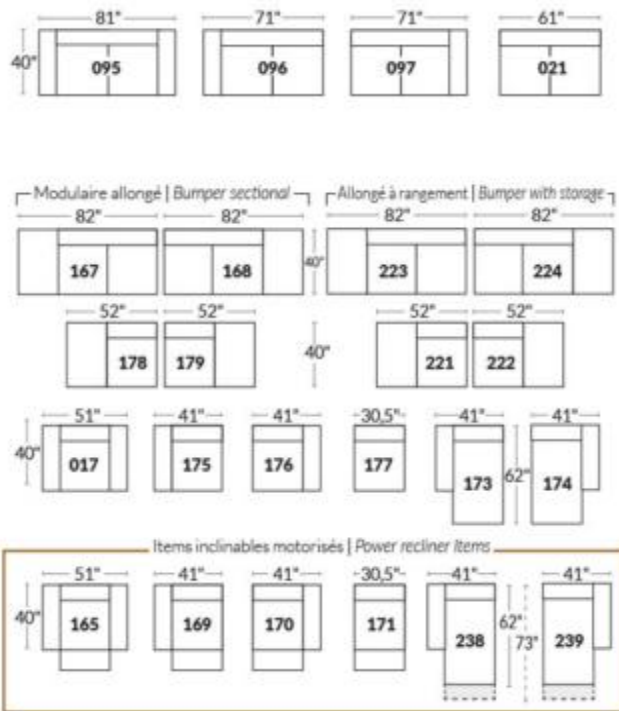
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



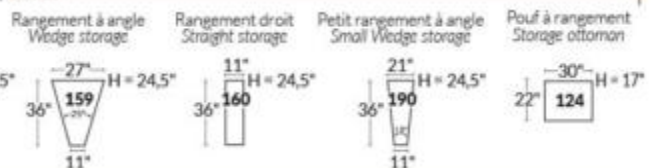
Autres | Others



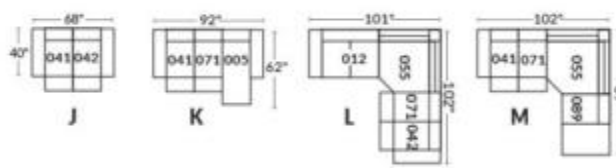
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



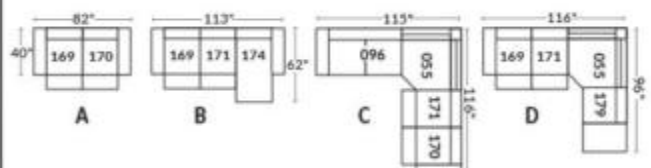
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

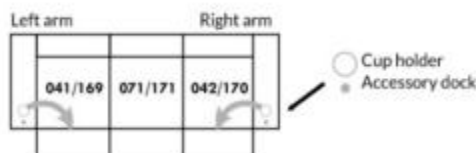
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

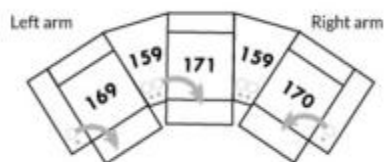
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

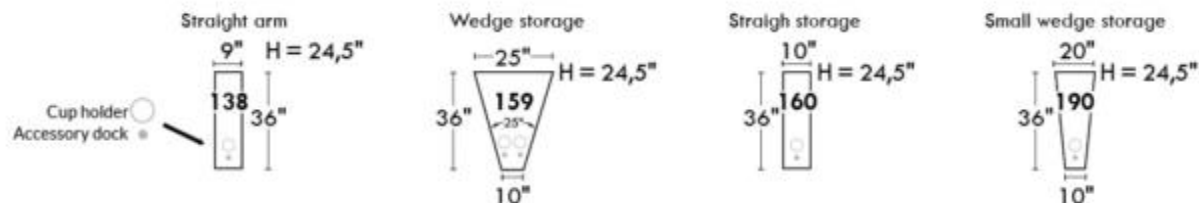
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

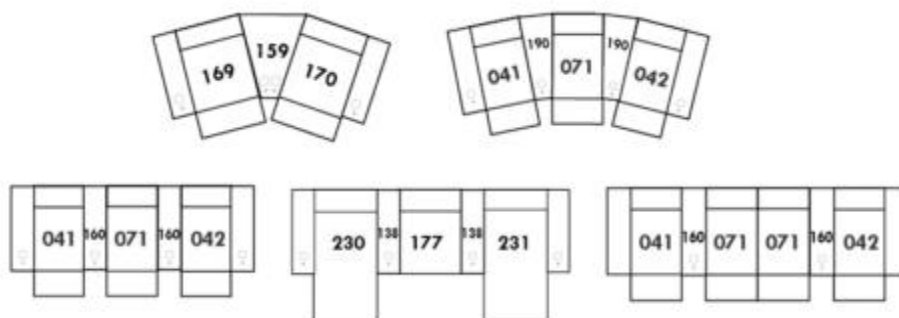
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT		2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA		3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA		2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR		2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE		1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER		2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA		3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM		455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
159 WEDGE STORAGE		810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)		4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		7100	7430	7760	8090	8420	8750	5625	5875	6125

CDN Price List

OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		7100	7430	7760	8090	8420	8750	5625	5875	6125
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		8945	9330	9715	10100	10485	10870	7245	7570	7895
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		5120	5310	5500	5690	5880	6070	4255	4430	4605
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		7635	7905	8175	8445	8715	8985	6315	6565	6815
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		7575	7835	8095	8355	8615	8875	6225	6485	6745
J CONFIG (041-042)		4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		6720	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	5300	5505	5710
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		6720	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	5300	5505	5710
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		8515	8860	9205	9550	9895	10240	6925	7160	7395
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		4900	5080	5260	5440	5620	5800	4105	4190	4275
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		7300	7565	7830	8095	8360	8625	6095	6255	6415
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		7240	7495	7750	8005	8260	8515	6005	6175	6345

OPTIMA
Collection

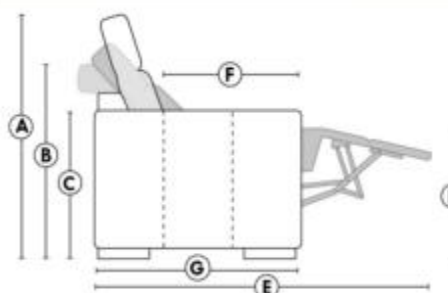
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large ou Petit bras

Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm

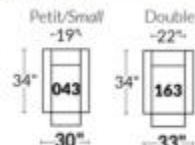
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
certain bras régulier seulement

Accessories option, available on certain
Regular arms ONLY.

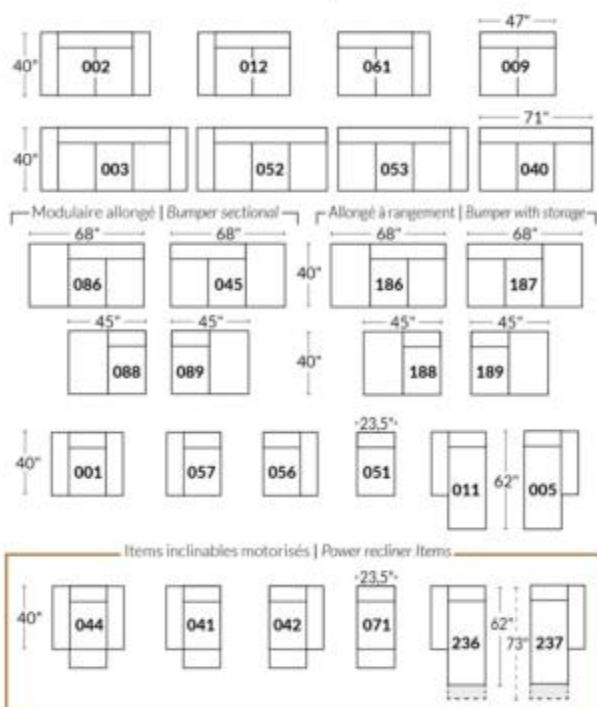


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

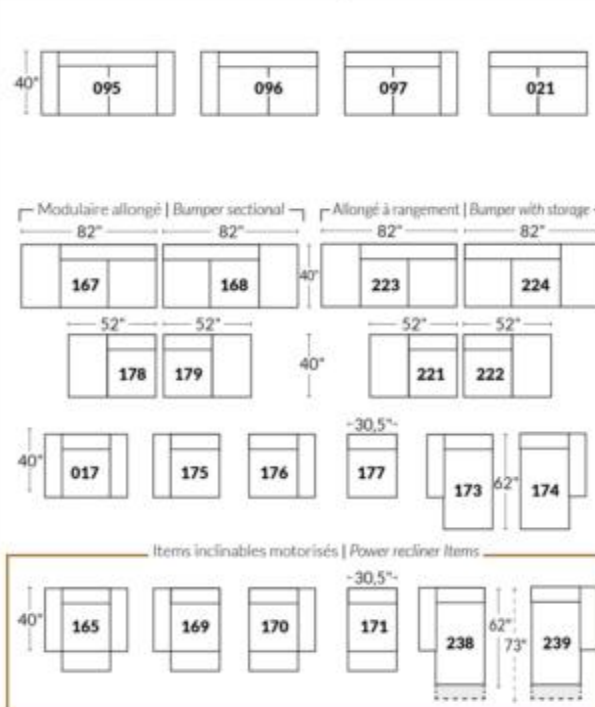
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



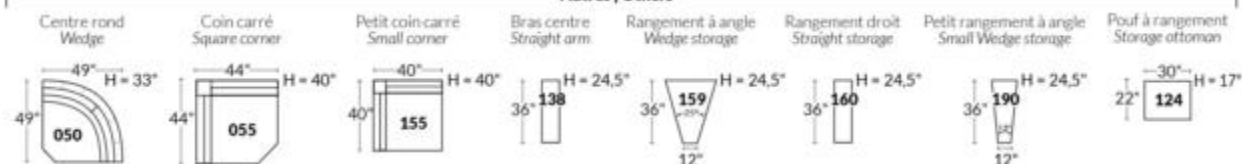
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH

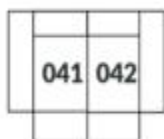


Autres | Others

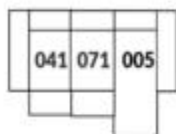


23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large

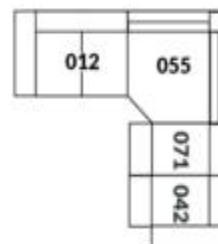
J



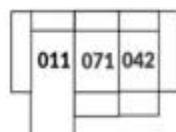
K-1



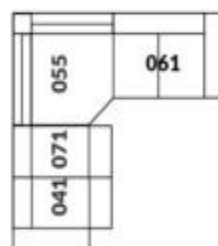
L-1



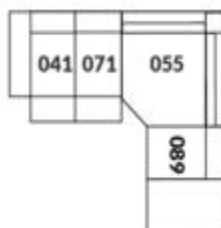
K-2



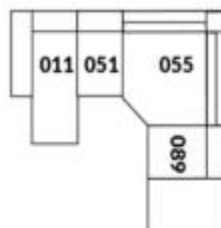
L-2



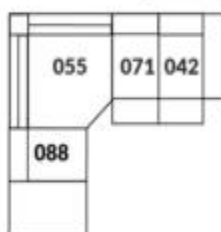
M-1



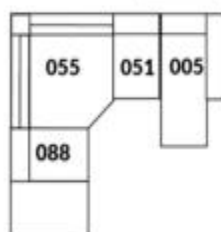
N-1



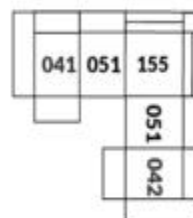
M-2



N-2



O



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison

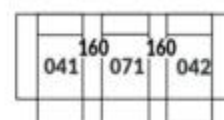
P



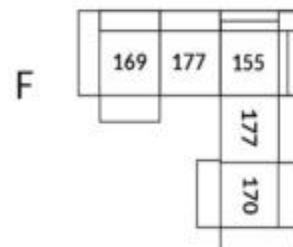
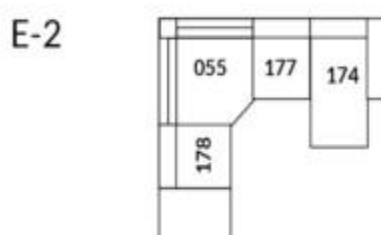
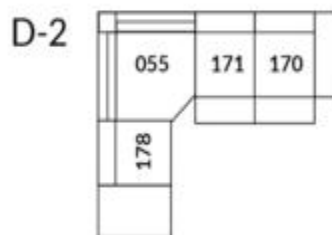
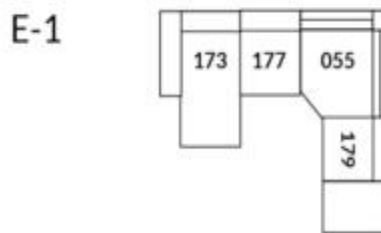
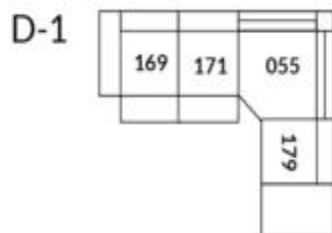
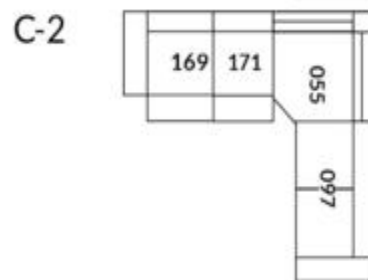
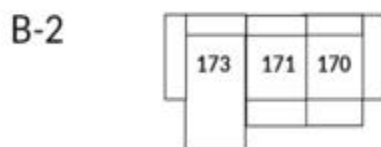
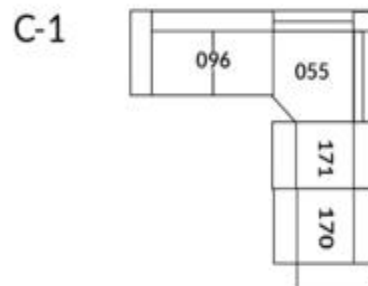
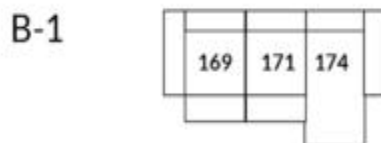
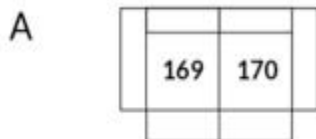
Q



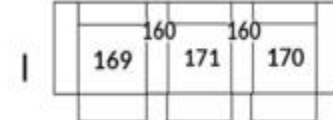
R



30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335

CDN Price List

PORTOFINO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

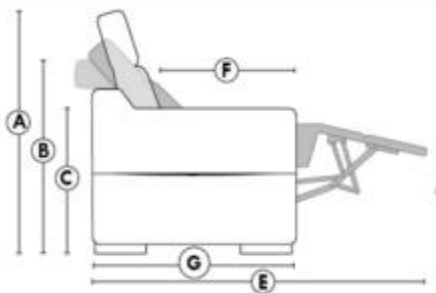
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

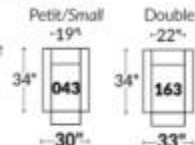
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

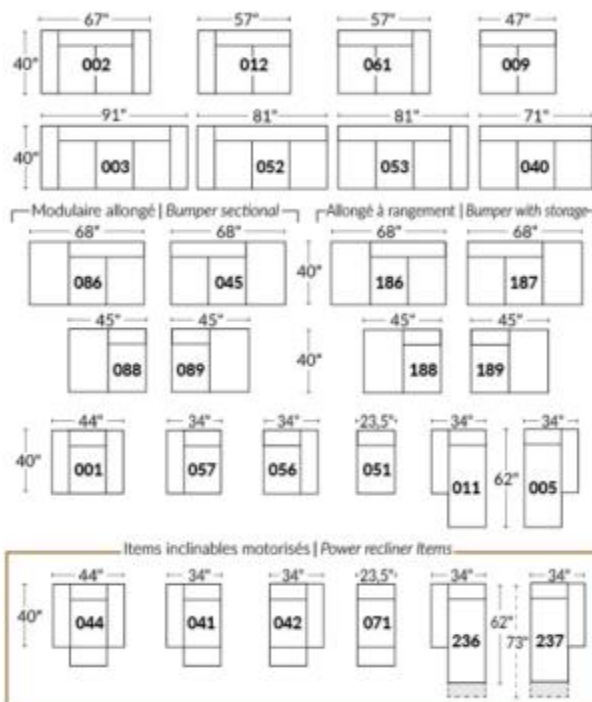


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

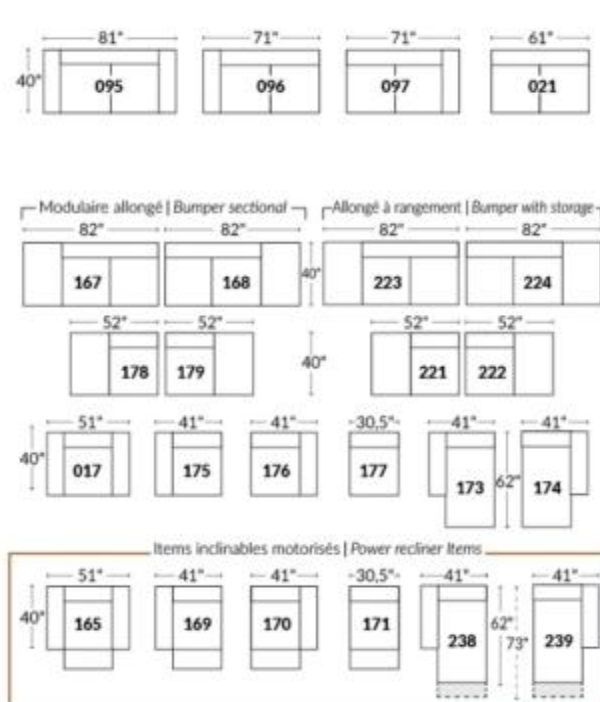
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



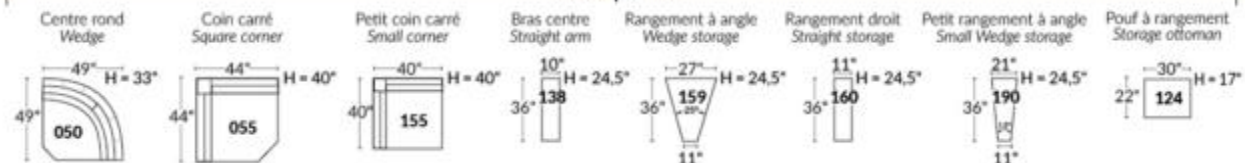
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



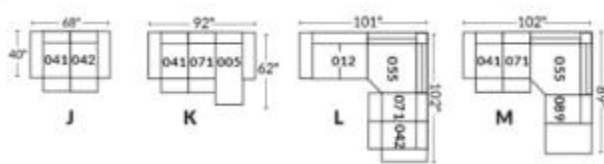
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



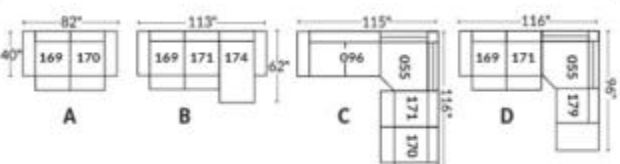
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

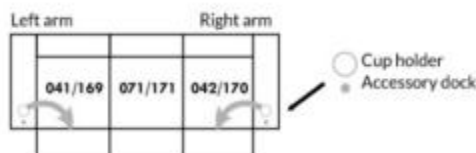
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

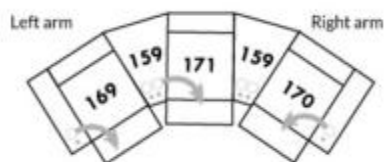
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

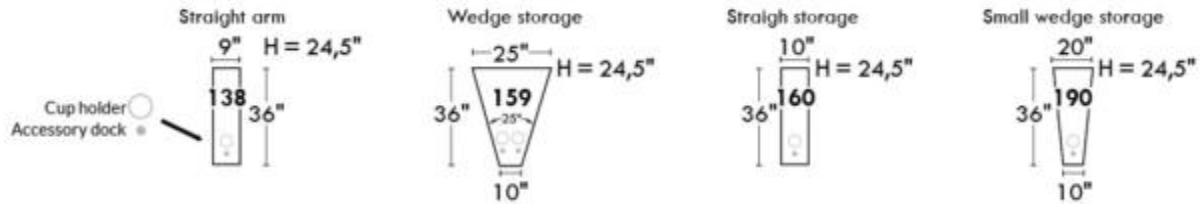
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

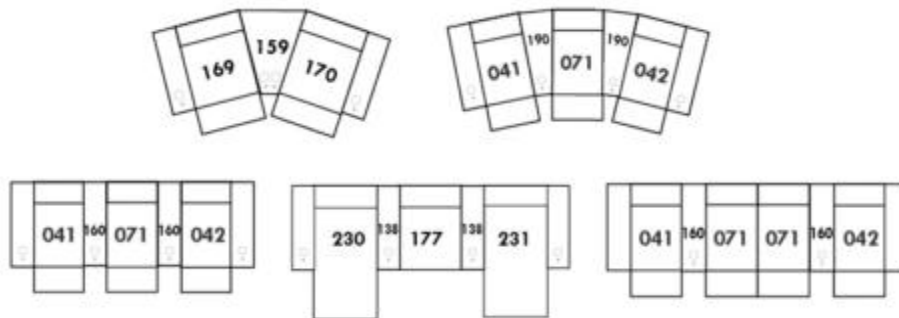
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335

CDN Price List

SALERNO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

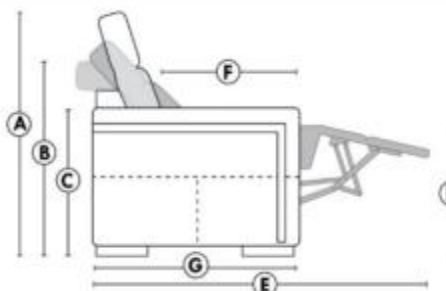
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

Arm option:
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

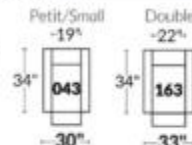
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

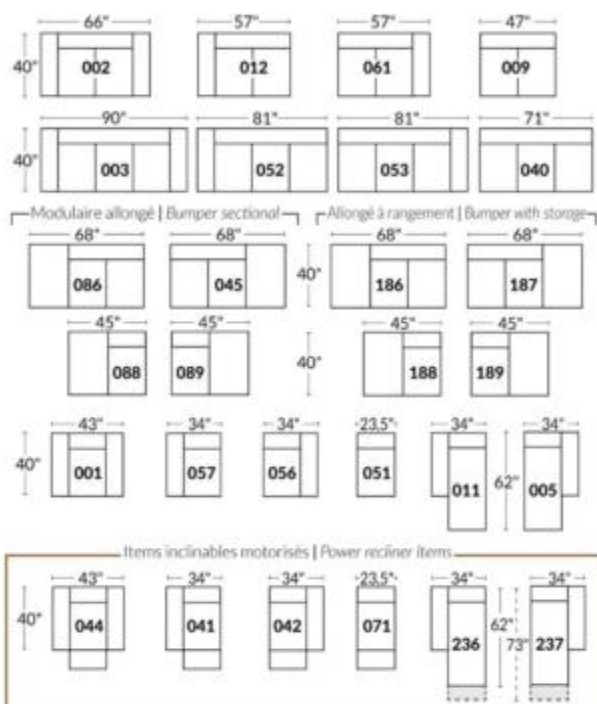


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

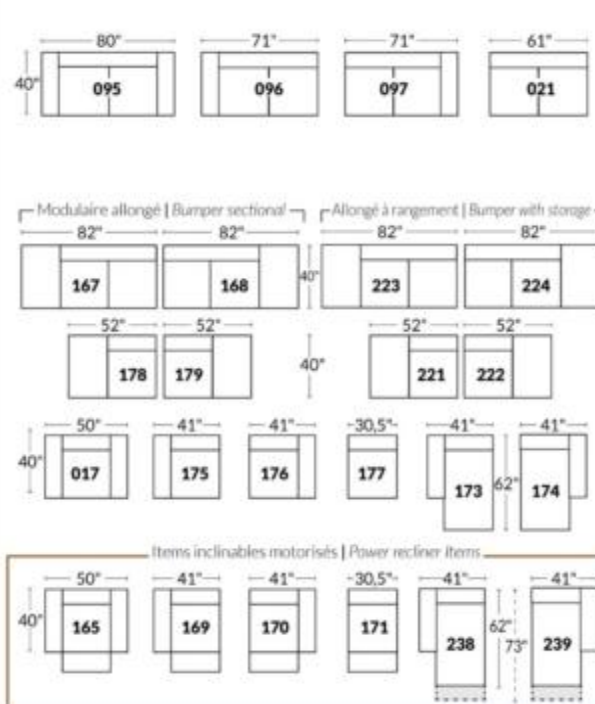
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



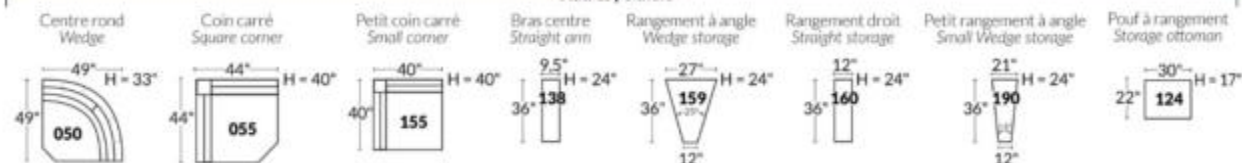
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



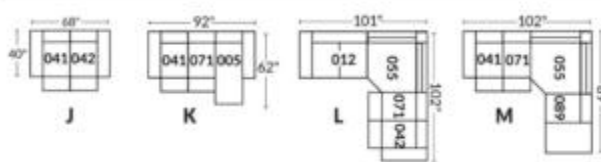
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



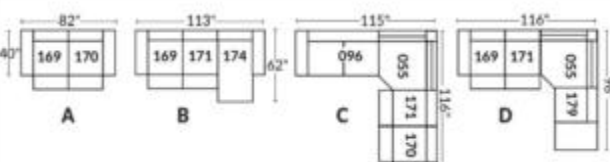
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

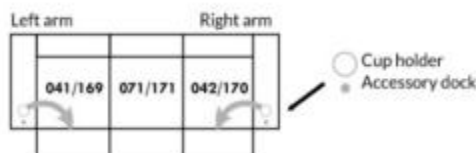
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

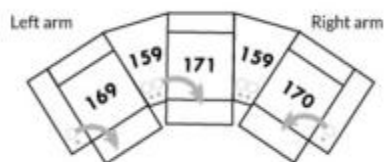
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

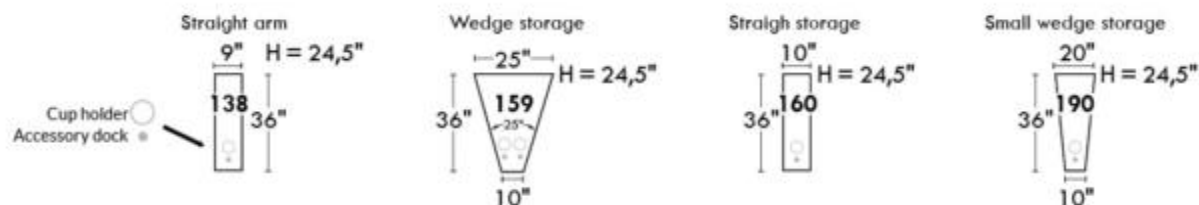
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

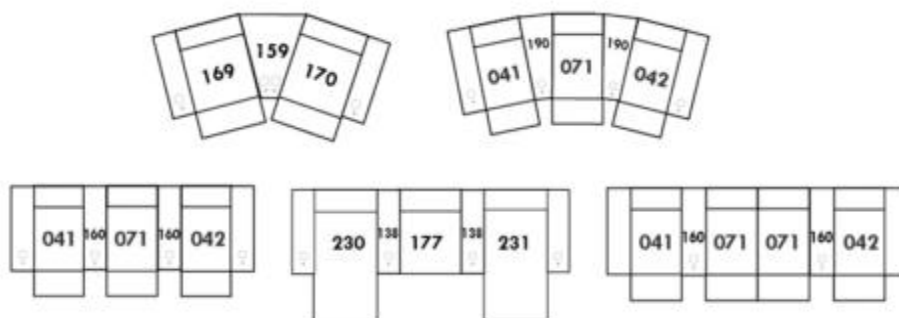
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625

CDN Price List

SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



SAN FRANCISCO

OPTIMA
Collection

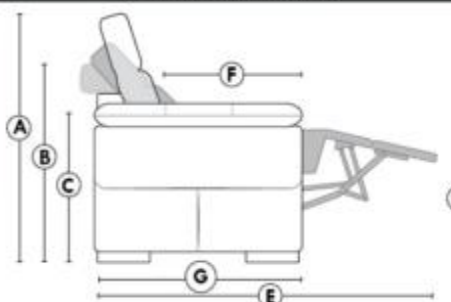
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

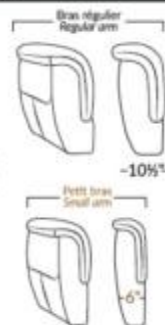
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

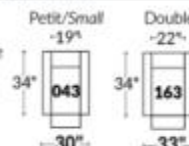
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

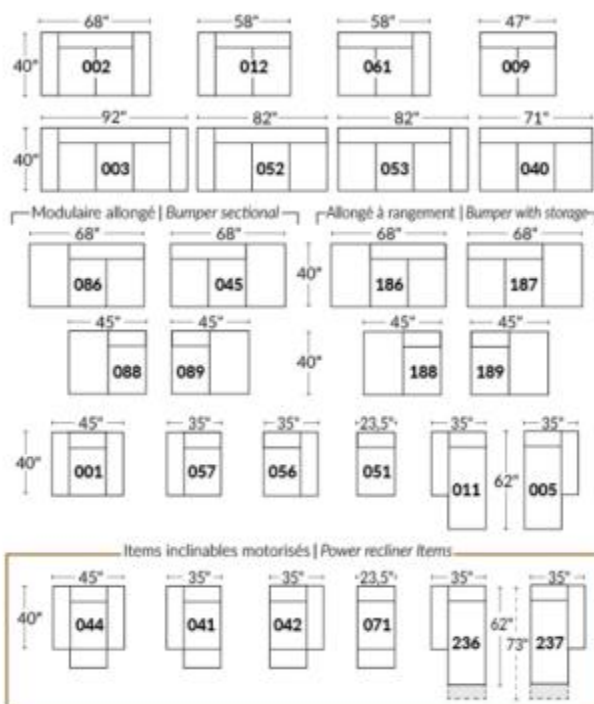


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

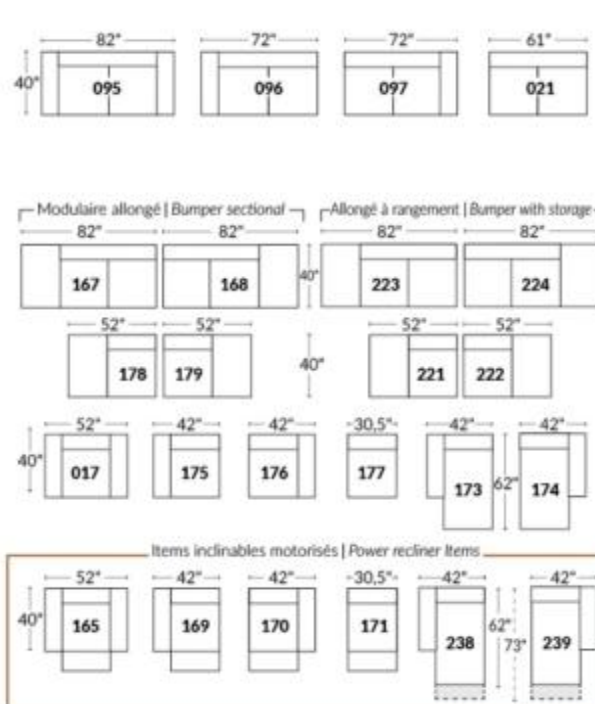
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



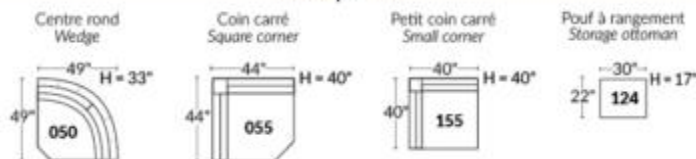
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



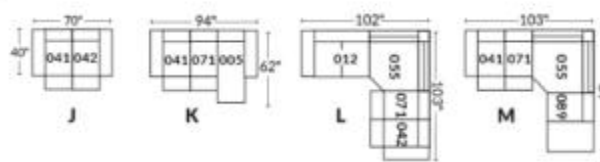
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



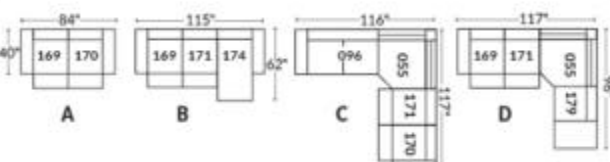
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335

CDN Price List

SEATTLE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

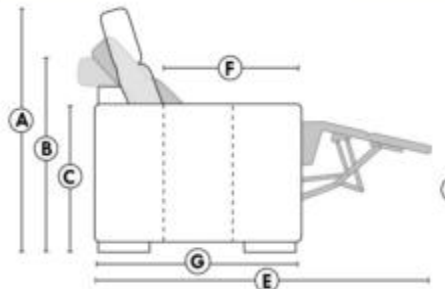
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

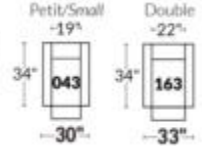
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

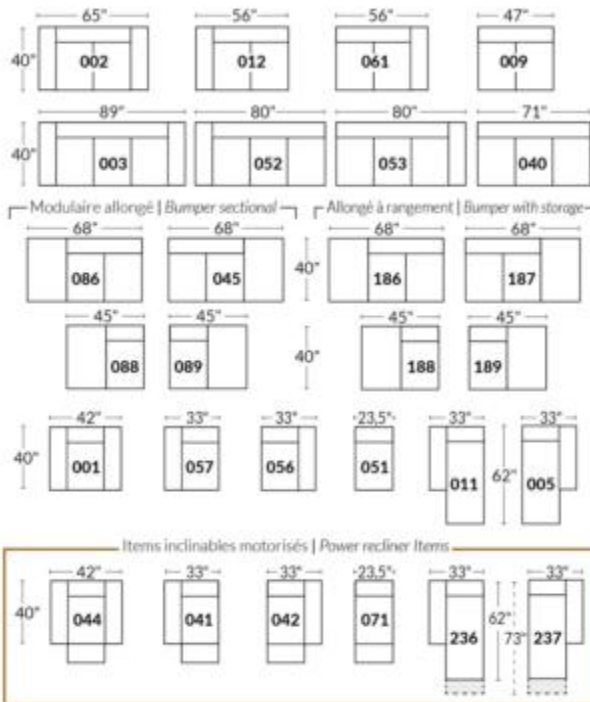


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

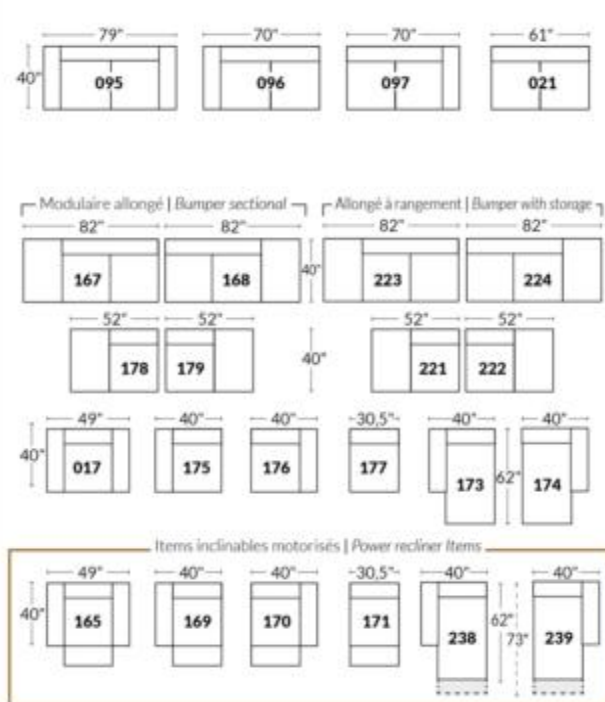
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



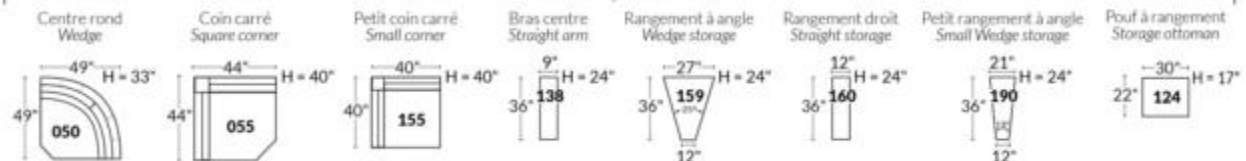
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



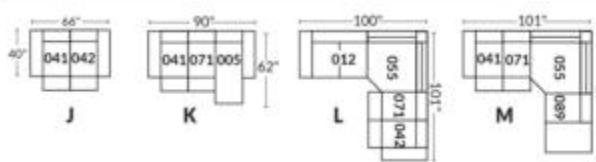
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



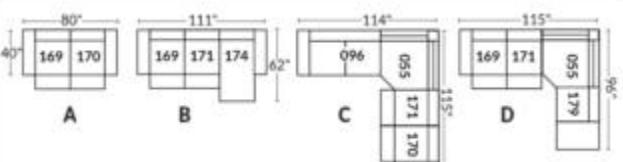
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

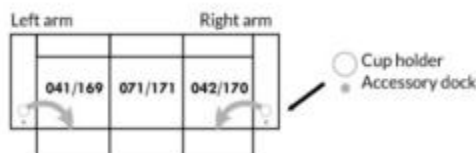
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

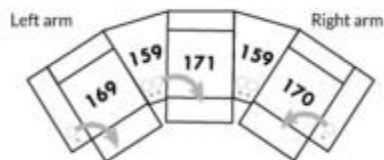
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

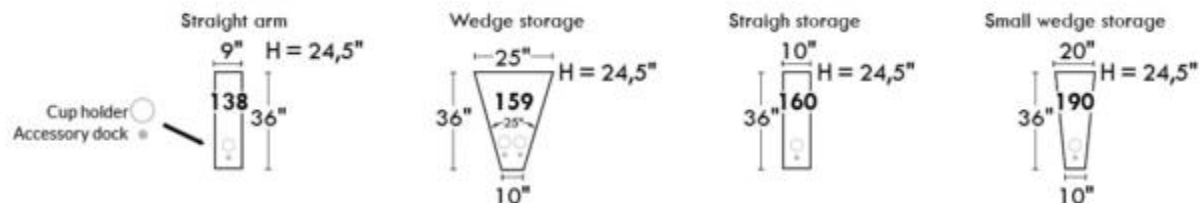
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

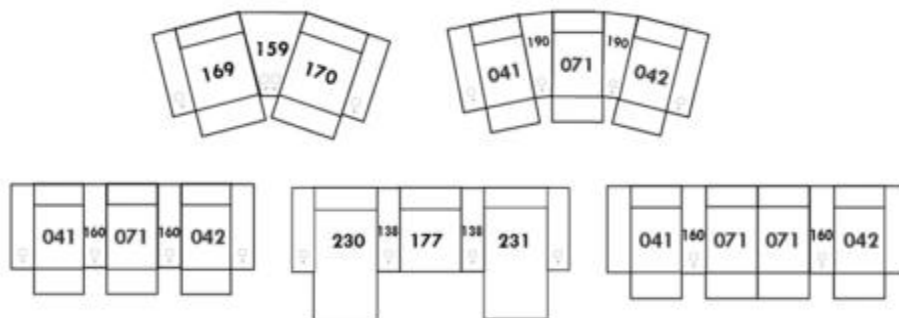
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335

CDN Price List

SYDNEY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

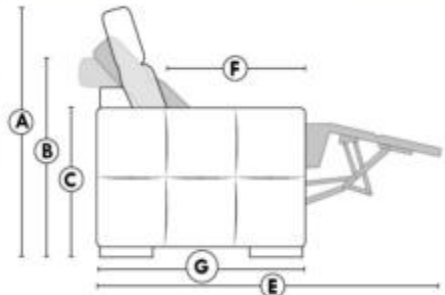
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

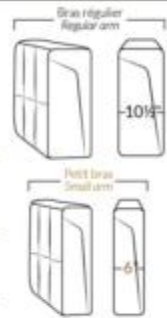
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

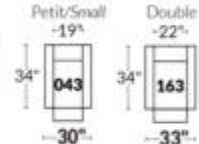
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

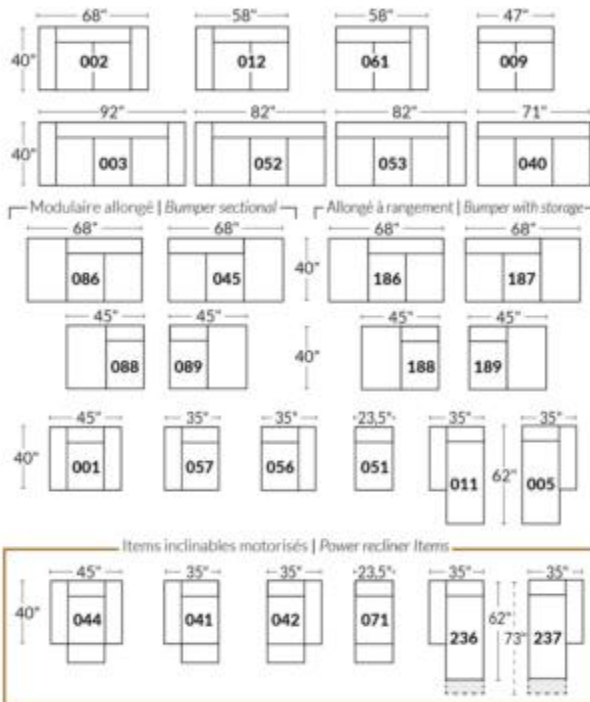


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

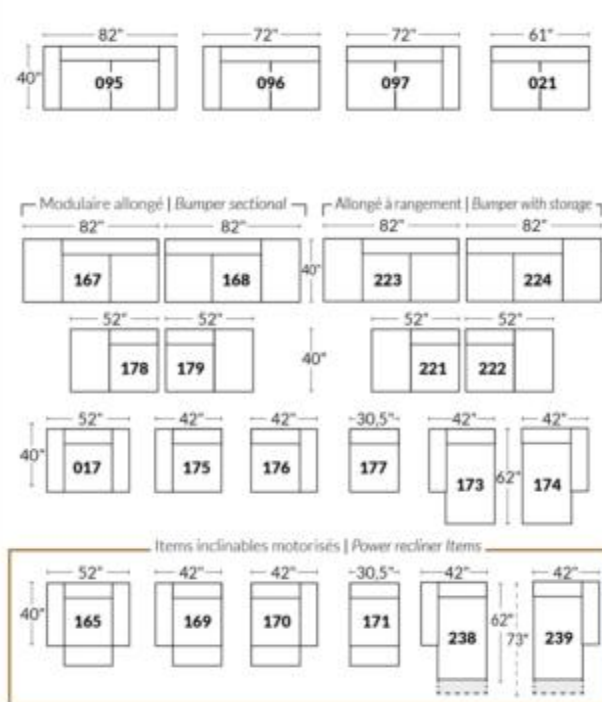
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



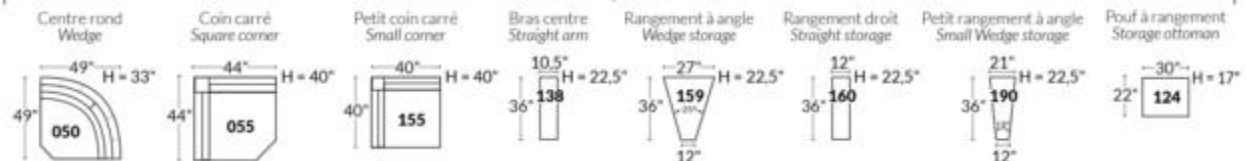
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



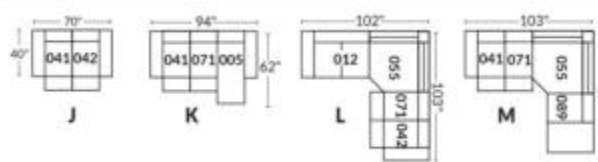
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



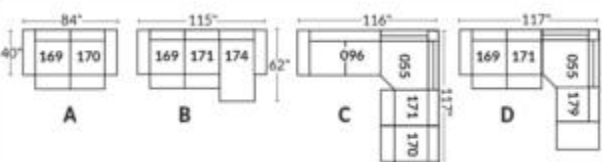
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

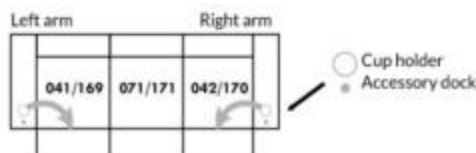
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

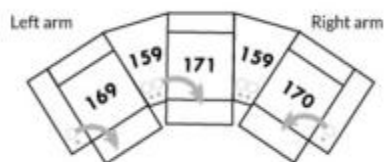
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

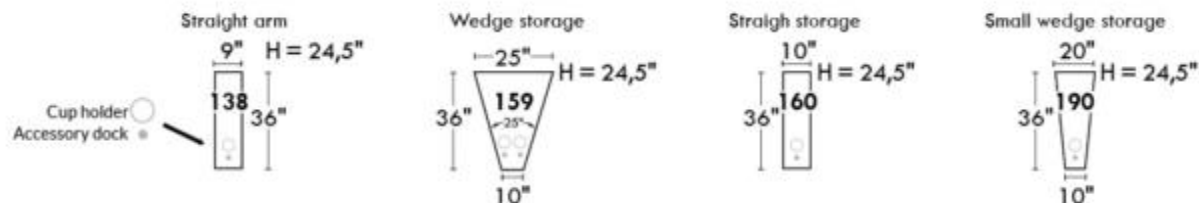
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

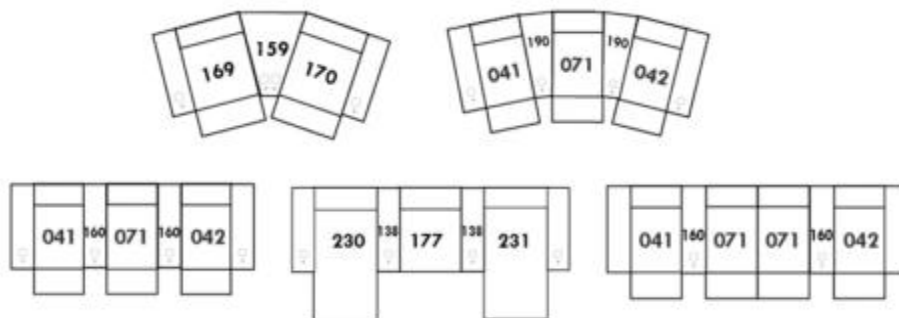
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



TOKYO

OPTIMA
Collection

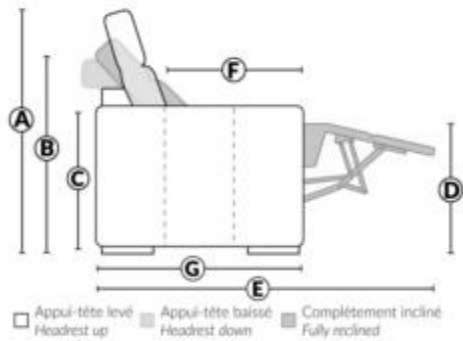
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

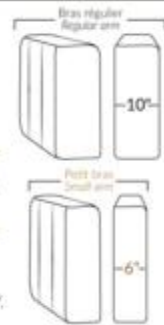
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

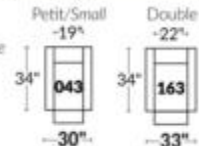
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

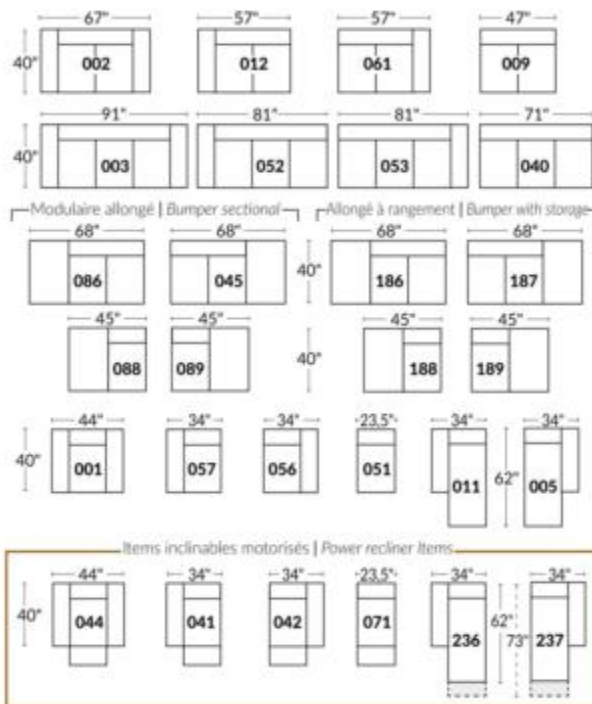


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

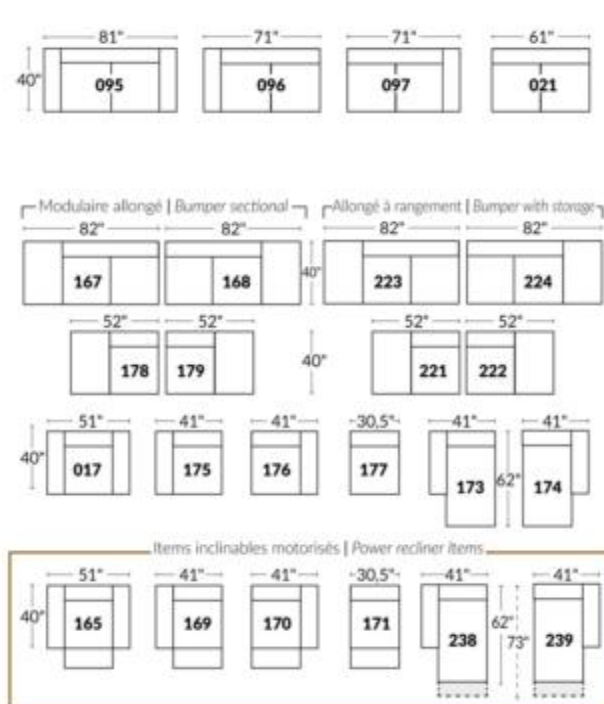
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



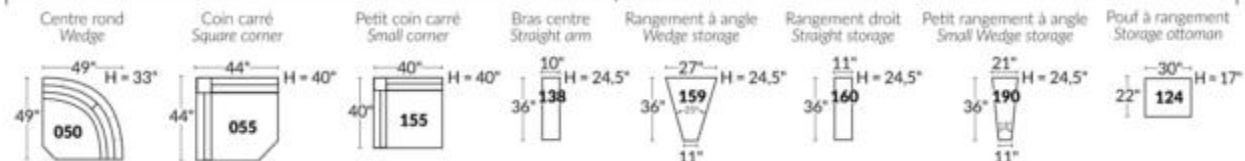
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



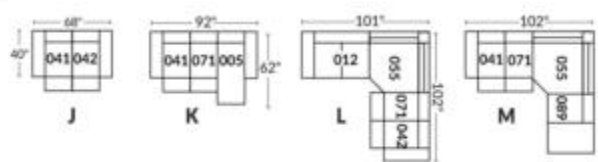
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



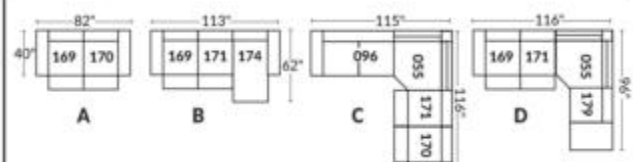
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

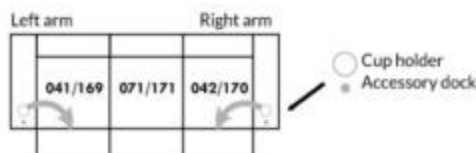
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

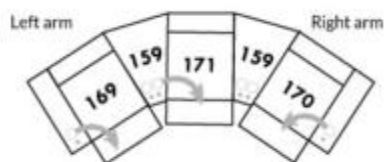
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

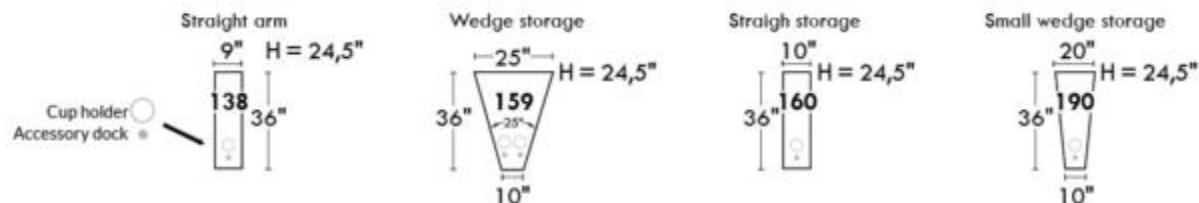
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

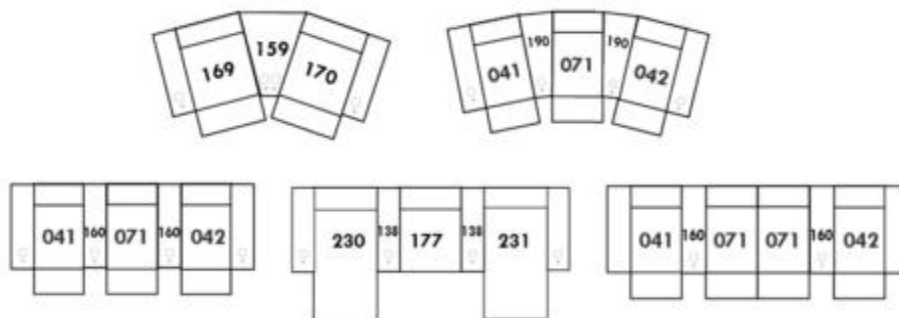
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930

CDN Price List

VALENCE

DescriptionL x D x H		Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

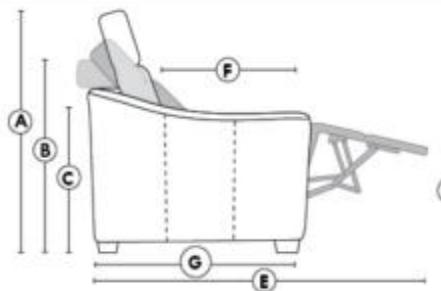
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

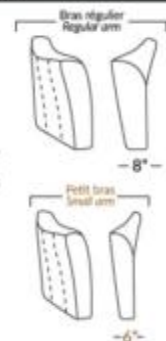
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

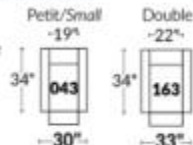
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

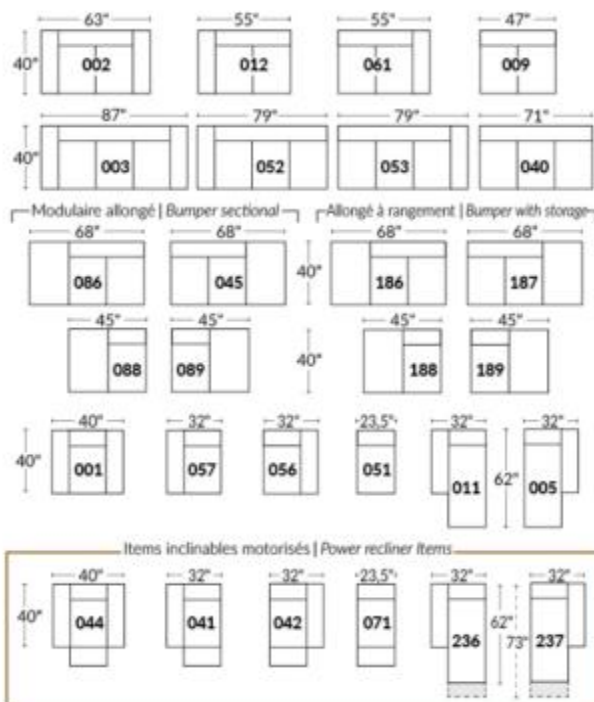


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

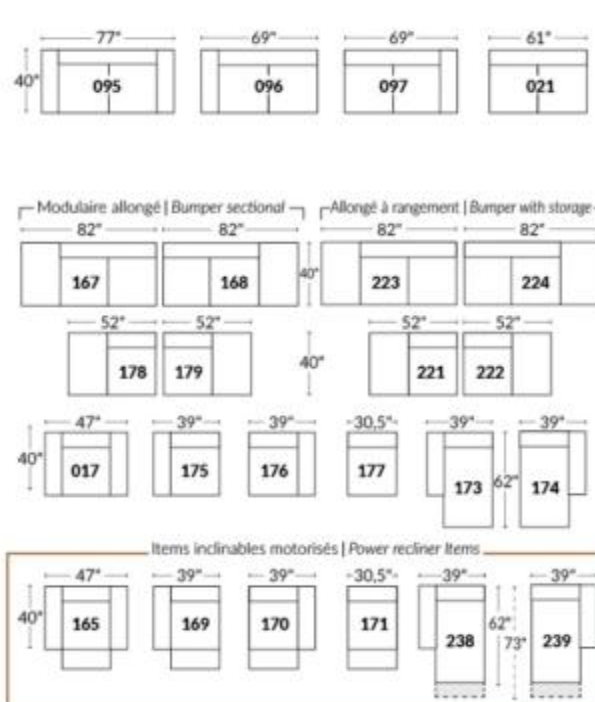
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



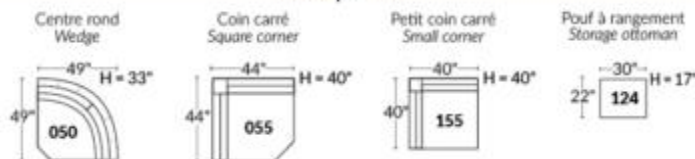
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



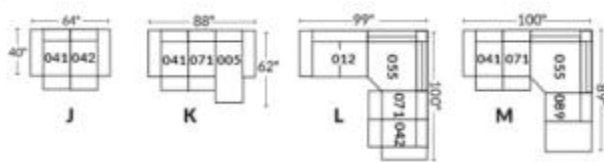
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



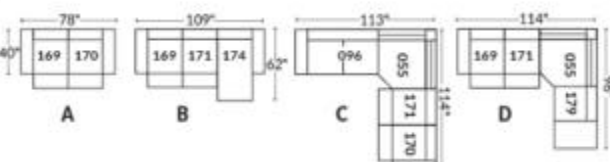
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	455	490	525	560	595	630	375	390	405
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	810	840	870	900	930	960	635	650	665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	780	805	830	855	880	905	590	610	630
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335

CDN Price List

VANCOUVER

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



VANCOUVER

OPTIMA
Collection

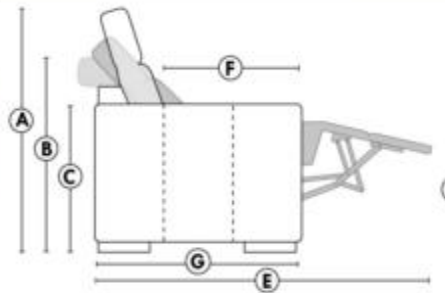
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

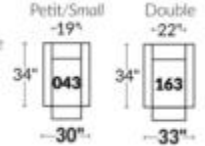
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement.
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

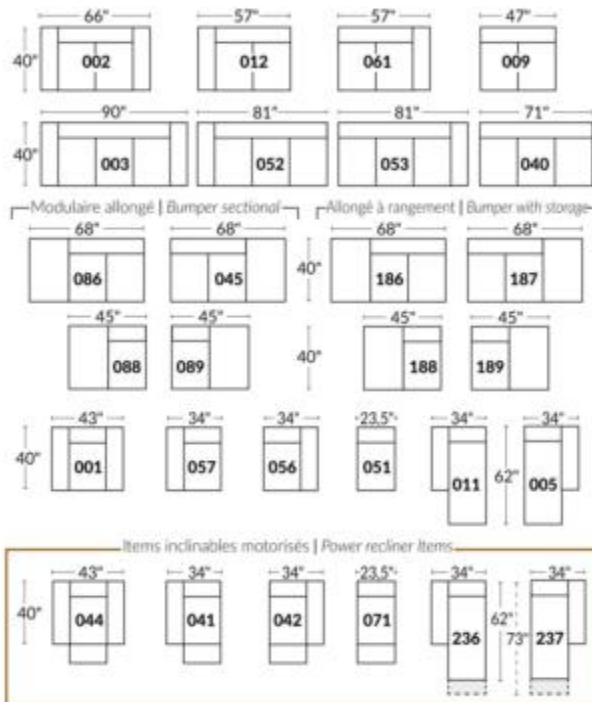


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

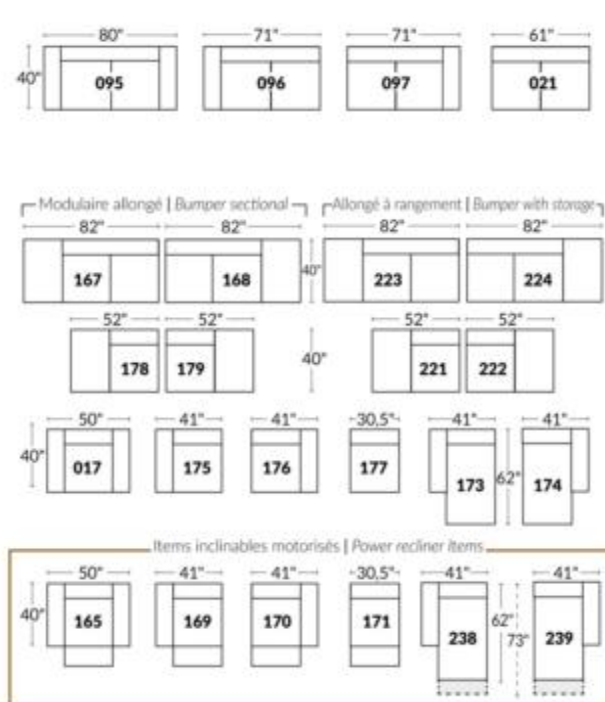
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



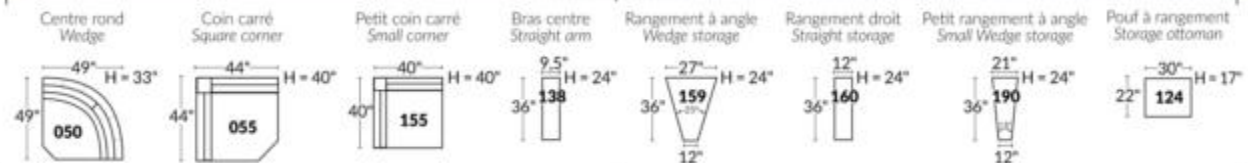
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



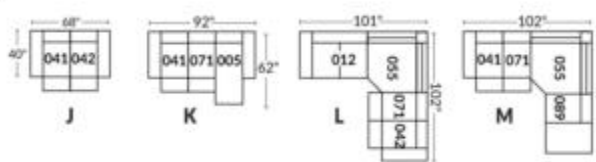
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



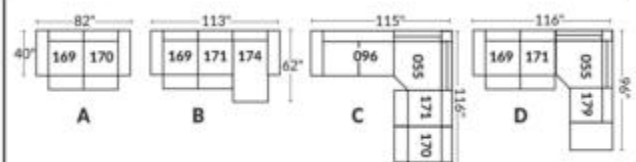
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

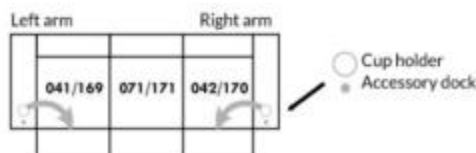
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

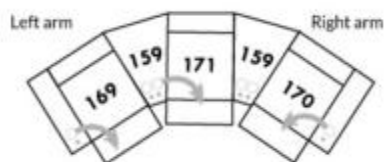
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

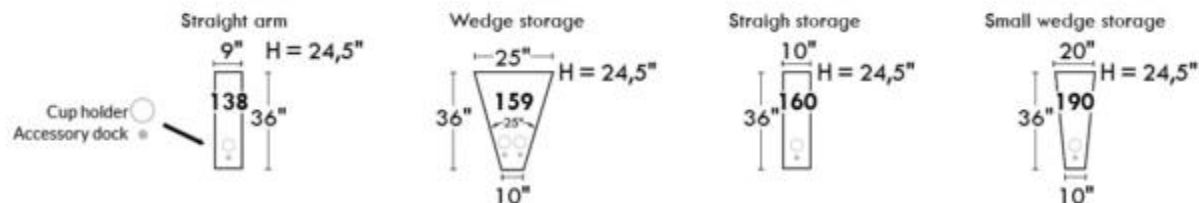
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

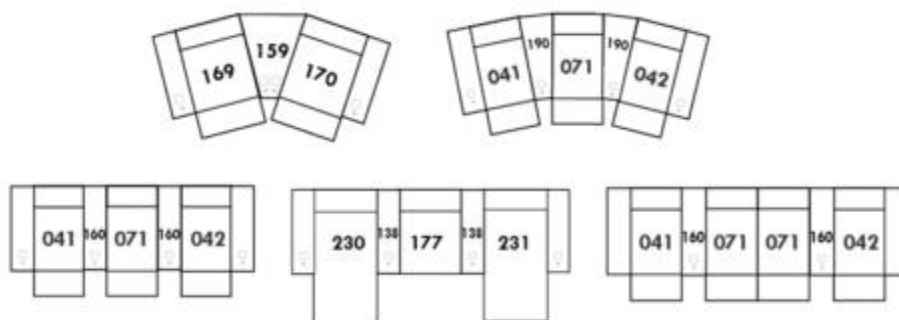
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625

CDN Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

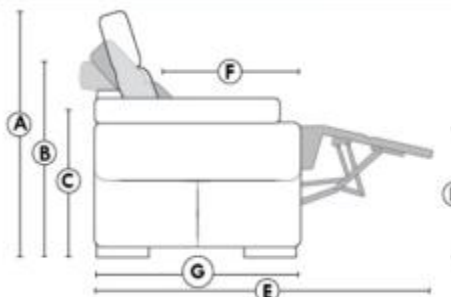
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

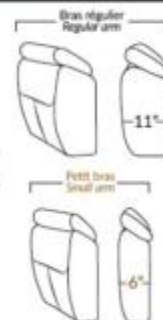
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

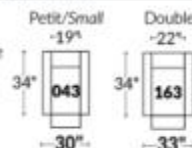
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

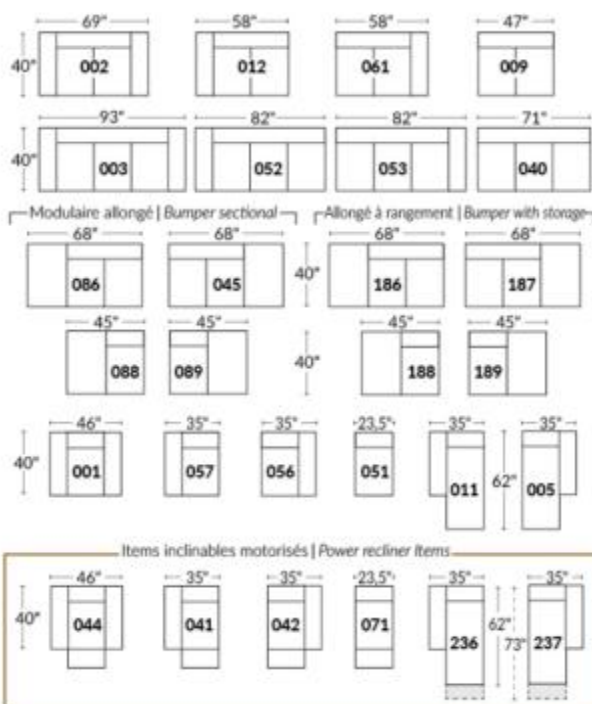


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

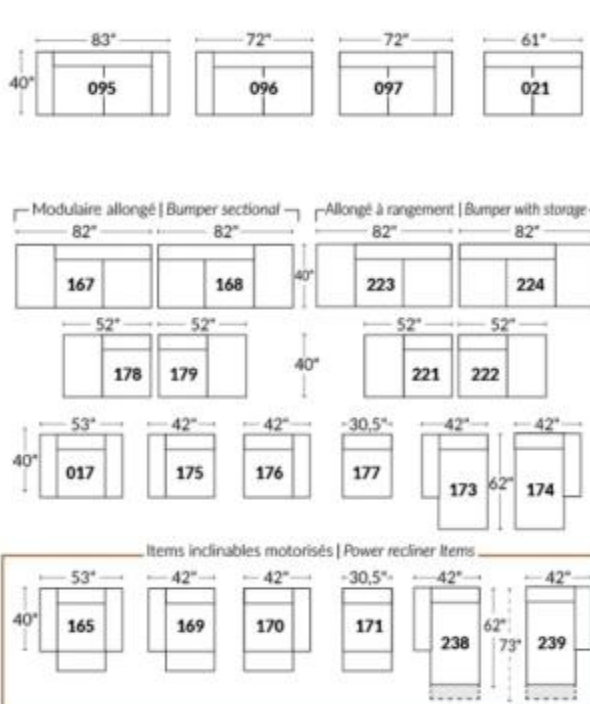
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



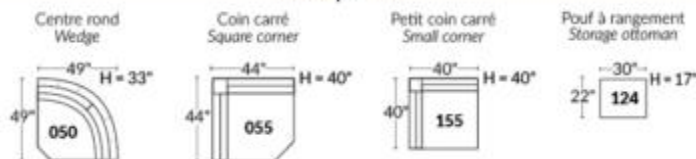
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



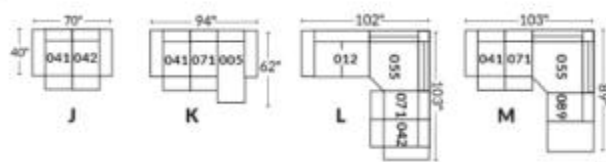
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



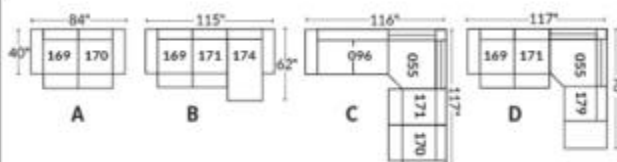
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1660	1705	1750
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2925	3040	3155	3270	3385	3500	2355	2430	2505
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	3535	3685	3835	3985	4135	4285	2845	2935	3025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	2055	2125	2195	2265	2335	2405	1610	1690	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1910	1975	2040	2105	2170	2235	1530	1590	1650
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1730	1790	1850
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1810	1895	1980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	2650	2765	2880	2995	3110	3225	2110	2200	2290
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2045	2120	2195	2270	2345	2420	1735	1770	1805
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	2420	2530	2640	2750	2860	2970	2030	2075	2120
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	2080	2130	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	1780	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	1310	1370	1430
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1175	1225	1275	1325	1375	1425	910	965	1020
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	3105	3240	3375	3510	3645	3780	2475	2570	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1635	1700	1765	1830	1895	1960	1300	1360	1420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2510	2610	2710	2810	2910	3010	2000	2075	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1590	1645	1700	1755	1810	1865	1355	1415	1475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2905	1930	1995	2060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1560	1655	1750	1845	1940	2035	1225	1260	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	3185	3330	3475	3620	3765	3910	2540	2635	2730
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	2780	2890	3000	3110	3220	3330	2185	2275	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	810	830	850	870	890	910	705	725	745
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	2550	1635	1690	1745
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	3075	2040	2090	2140
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	2575	2675	2775	2875	2975	3075	2165	2230	2295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	2695	2825	2955	3085	3215	3345	2120	2205	2290
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2155	2235	2315	2395	2475	2555	1810	1890	1970
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1955	1425	1485	1545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	2525	1660	1740	1820

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1720	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	1390	1455	1520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	995	1050	1105
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1670	1750	1830	1910	1990	2070	1335	1395	1455
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	2620	2700	2780	2860	2940	3020	2110	2175	2240
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	1730	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	1400	1435	1470
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	1845	1930	2015	2100	2185	2270	1510	1570	1630
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	2875	3005	3135	3265	3395	3525	2290	2385	2480
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	2665	1965	2025	2085
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2505	2595	2685	2775	2865	2955	2100	2180	2260
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4310	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	3620	3780	3940
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5935	6155	6375	6595	6815	7035	4895	5115	5335
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8715	9050	9385	9720	10055	10390	7055	7340	7625

CDN Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7605	7910	8215	8520	8825	9130	6205	6460	6715
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4090	4240	4390	4540	4690	4840	3470	3540	3610
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5545	5740	5935	6130	6325	6520	4620	4775	4930
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	8220	8545	8870	9195	9520	9845	6725	6950	7175
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7270	7590	7910	8230	8550	8870	5950	6135	6320



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

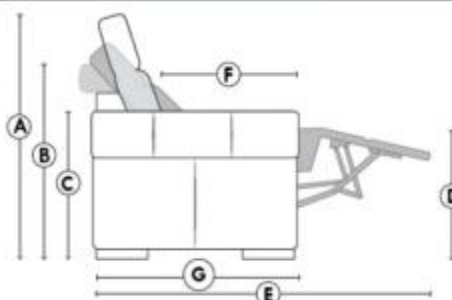
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

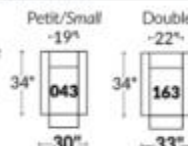
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

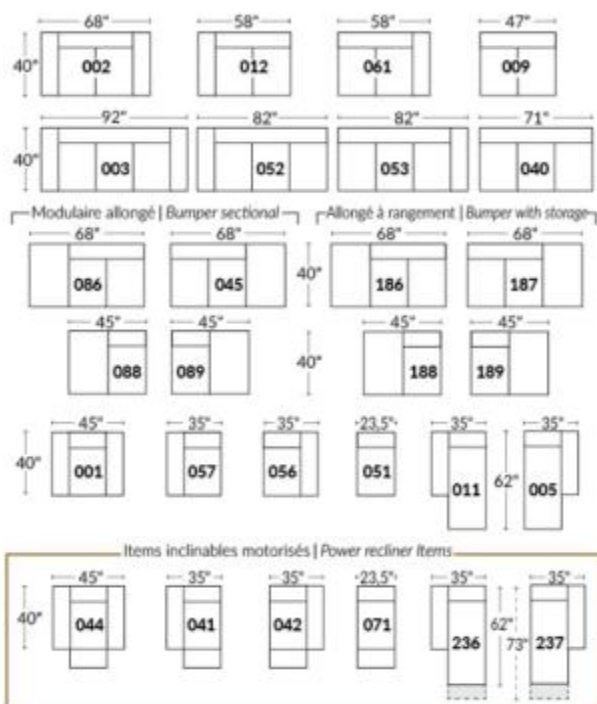


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

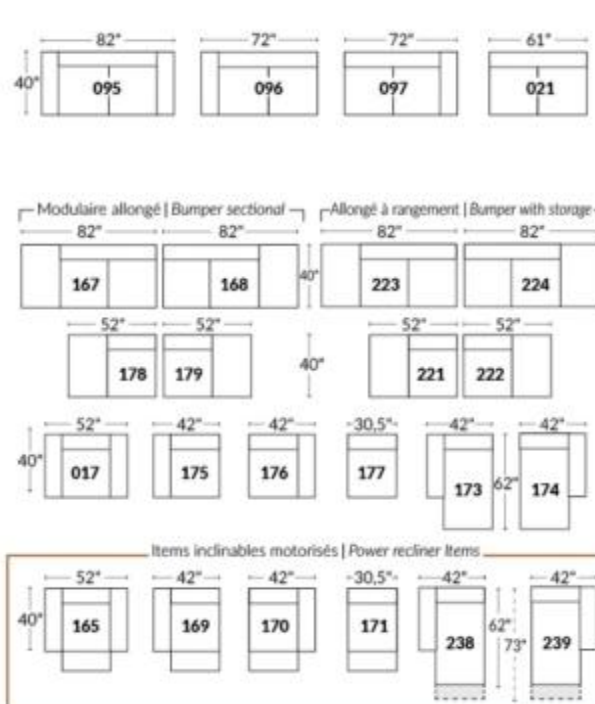
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



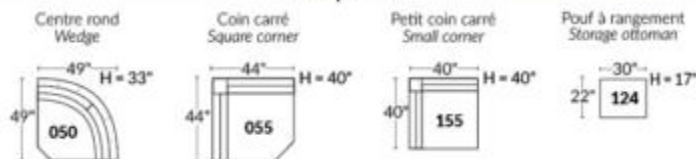
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



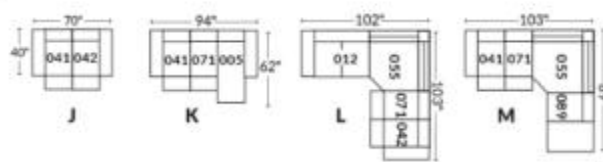
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE

